

and Transport Networks



# A Long Term Investment

The passive infrastructure in any fiber optic network is a long-term investment. It needs to be built on scalable and future-proof technology that is optimized in terms of capacity, quality and operational expenditure.

This catalogue presents an overview of our Passive Fiber Infrastructure offering. All products are designed and tested to meet the highest quality and environmental standards. The catalogue covers the main areas:

- **A. Fiber Access Networks** covers the Hexatronic airblown cabling systems based on micro cables, nano cables and air blown fibers. The cabling systems are used for efficient installation of access networks including Fiber to the Home (FTTH) and similar architectures. These products are also the perfect choice for scalable campus and metro networks.
- **B. Fiber Transport Networks** covers products for general network applications such as fiber optic cables for underground and aerial as well as local site cabling installation. This section also includes associated cables and components for splicing and termination of cables.
- **C. Submarine Cable Systems** covers a range of cables for submarine installations, based on extensive experience from several submarine cable projects.
- **D. Wireless Infrastructure** covers cables and network products for complete Fiber To The Antenna (FTTA), WiFi, 4G, 5G, sensors and survelliance applications etc.

You can find all our products on www.hexatronic.com.

Contact the Hexatronic sales team to find your nearest wholesaler +46 (0) 10 - 453 02 00, order@hexatronic.com.

# Contents

To E	Build	for the	Future -	The	System	So	lutions
------	-------	---------	----------	-----	--------	----	---------

	FIBER ACCESS NETWORKS	. 4
	THE SYSTEM SOLUTIONS	. 5
	FIBER TRANSPORT NETWORKS	. 6
	SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEMS	. 7
	WIRELESS INFRASTRUCTURE	. 7
F	ber Optic Cables	
	MICRO CABLES	. 8
	NANO CABLES	
	AIR BLOWN FIBERS	11
	DROP CABLES	14
	CABLES FOR DUCT INSTALLATION	17
	CABLES FOR DIRECT BURIED INSTALLATION	20
	CABLES FOR AERIAL INSTALLATIONS	22
	CABLES FOR INDOOR AND INDOOR/OUTDOOR INSTALLATION	24
	HYBRID FIBER/POWER CABLES	28
	SUBMARINE CABLES	29
V	licroducts and Microduct Assemblies	
	THICK WALLED MICRODUCTS	33
	THIN WALLED MICRODUCTS – SLIM	41
	TIGHT PROTECTED MICRODUCTS	46
	MICRODUCTS FOR AERIAL APPLICATIONS	53
	MICRODUCTS FOR INDOOR INSTALLATIONS	54
V	licroduct Accessories	
	MICRODUCT CONNECTORS AND END PLUGS	57
	DIVISIBLE SEALS	60
	DUCT JOINTS AND DUCT BRANCHES	62
	ACCESSORIES FOR AERIAL INSTALLATION	65
	WARNING NETS AND TRACER WIRES	66
lr	stallation Tools and Accessories	
	AIR BLOWN INSTALLATION TOOLS	67
	TOOLS FOR MICRODUCTS AND FIBER CABLES	
	ACCESSORIES FOR BLOWING, LUBRICATION AND CLEANING	
Ν	etwork Products	
	FIBER ACCESS TERMINALS AND FIBER TERMINATION BOXES	73
	FIBER DISTRIBUTION HUBS	
	JOINT CLOSURES FOR FIBER OPTIC CABLES	78
	EQUIPMENT RACK SYSTEMS	80
F	ber Optic Interconnect Products	
	OPTICAL DISTRIBUTION FRAMES	
	PATCH CORDS, PIGTAILS AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES	84
	SPLITTERS AND OTHER PASSIVE OPTICAL DEVICES	90
	FIBER OPTIC ACCESSORIES	
	HYBRID FIBER/POWER CABLE ASSEMBLIES	94
٨	/ireless Infrastructure Products	
•	FIBER FEEDER CABLE ASSEMBLIES	05
		73
F	ber Optic Training	
	TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION	
	HEXATRONIC CERTIFICATION TRAINING	97
U	seful Information	
	COLOR CODE SYSTEMS FOR FIBER OPTIC CABLES	98
	CABLE DRUM TABLES	99
	OUR COMMITMENT TO QUALITY AND THE ENVIRONMENT	99

# To Build for the Future – The System Solutions



# FIBER ACCESS NETWORKS

Hexatronic's system for Access Networks, includes everything that you need for the passive fiber optic network. The core of the system is based on air blown cabling technology with micro cables, nano cables, blown fibers and microducts. State of the art network products are specially designed to provide fast, efficient and flexible fiber distribution, which makes the system complete.

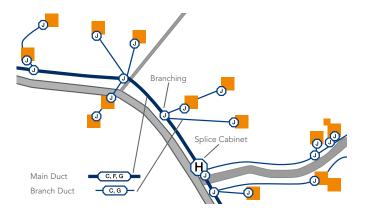
All products are designed with the highest requirements for scalability, performance and reliability and provide the lowest total cost of ownership:

#### **Low Initial Investment Cost**

- Combining Hexatronic micro cables, nano cables and air blown fibers makes it easy to connect new end users.
   New fiber is simply installed by jetting with air in existing microducts.
- The solution means lower initial cost for optical fiber installation since air blown cabling in microducts enables fiber to be installed only to paying end users. New end users are connected fast, easy and at low cost.

#### **Flexibility**

- Excess fiber capacity is not needed to guarantee future demands since the network can be expanded easily, simply by blowing in more cables. Fiber count can be incrementally increased.
- Repair requirements and other network changes are easy to undertake. Repair is swift and done with minimal interruptions.





# The System Solutions

To simplify design and planning, the Hexatronic fiber access system is divided in three main sections;

- The Drop and Premises Network
- The Feeder and Distribution Network
- The Central Office

#### **Drop and Premises Network**

The Drop Network connects end users to splicing and branching points, or Fiber Access Terminals (FATs) where the ducts or cables are connected to the feeder and distribution network. The Hexatronic Air Blown Fiber (ABF) system and the Hexatronic offering of nano cables are two options for connecting fibers from end users to the FAT. The system, also consisting of microducts forming the infrastructure into which the fiber units are blown, can be used outdoors, indoors and underground, as well as in aerial applications.

The Premises Network refers to the network within a customer's premises such as a home or office environment. Typical products within the premises network are Fiber Access Terminals (FATs) and Fiber Termination Boxes (FTBs).

#### **Feeder and Distribution Network**

The Feeder and Distribution Network is the foundation of any fiber access network. The feeder network connects any central office to Fiber Distribution Hubs (FDHs).

Passive fiber optic devices such as fiber optic splitters and/or cross connection facilities are located in the FDH. The distribution network distributes fiber from the FDH to the drop network.



Hexatronic Viper – high performance micro cables

Air blown micro cable technology offers great benefits when deploying the feeder and distribution network. A microduct system enables quick, easy installation and minimizes the number of fiber splice joints in the network compared to traditional solutions. The network capacity can quickly be increased by inserting new cables in the spare microducts. As an alternative, traditional loose tube and ribbon cables can be used for the feeder and distribution networks.

#### **Central Office**

The Central Office solution features fiber management systems to efficiently and cost-effectively organize and terminate large quantities of fiber. The application in the central office environment is characterized by a minimum footprint in combination with class-leading capacity that allows well-organized and safe fiber termination to minimize operating errors.

Products for the Feeder and Distribution Network as well as the Drop and Premises Network are found in the following sections: Fiber Optic Cables, Microducts, Microduct Accessories, Installation Tools and Accessories and Network Products.

Products for the Central Office are found in the section Fiber Optic Interconnect Products.



# FIBER TRANSPORT NETWORKS

Connecting people, cities and countries through high speed communication channels has become more and more important in the world we are living in today. Depending on different types of terrain there are a number of solutions available. Hexatronic can offer complete solutions covering the needs of fiber transport networks.

Fiber transport network installations demand high quality products capable of withstanding both harsh weather conditions and rough terrain. Hexatronic's fiber transport network solutions includes cables for duct, direct buried and aerial installations together with joint closures and accessories.

#### Easy to Install

Thanks to the design and construction of the cables with reinforcement depending on type, the cables can be directly installed together with i.e. power lines and without any additional reinforcements.

Innovative technology such as the Hexatronic DryTech cable design minimizes installation time and cost and also eliminates the need for harmful solvents to be used during cable splicing.

#### **Reliable With High Quality**

Due to realibility and high quality of the components, installation costs can be kept low. The fiber transport system can easily be expanded when connecting more communities to the network.

All products have been designed and tested for optimal installation properties, as well as resistance to fire, chemicals and environmental damage.







# SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEMS

With a distinguished history of over 25 years, Hexatronic has a unique knowledge and solid experience in worldwide submarine cable projects. Hexatronic's Submarine Cable Systems are highly flexible and can be used for shorter distances as well as longer. Whether it be an inland water project, crossing a river or harbor, between small islands or larger undersea applications, we have the knowledge and experience to ensure your project can be completed quickly and cost effectively.

#### **Reliable Performance and Excellent Protection**

- Hexatronic's submarine cables provide superior mechanical protection, easy handling and reliable performance. All cables have steel wire armoring in one or several layers and an inner water blocking tube that prevents any water ingress.
- The cables are resistant to tensile forces and impact caused by anchoring, recovery operations and handling.
- All cables and joints are built with the highest quality protection to ensure a long life span for maximum efficiency over long distances.

#### **Cost Effective Customization and Complete Systems**

- Hexatronic's submarine cable solutions provide cost effective, time saving installations, with the ability to customize according to the specific requirements.
- Hexatronic Group offer complete submarine systems including in-house developed, state of the art dispersion compensation modules (DCMs) based on Fiber Bragg Gratings. The DCM technology offer superior performance and ultra-low loss. For more information on the DCM modules, contact Hexatronic.

# WIRELESS INFRASTRUCTURE

Hexatronic provides fiber and power connectivity in sites for wireless infrastructure. Configured to meet your needs, hybrid solutions deliver all the fiber and power connectivity, including: hybrid trunk cable, cable assemblies and accessories. For dedicated fiber extensions, chose our multifiber solution to secure easy upgrades of wireless sites.

With our highly reliable and customizable products, you can maximize network uptime, lower total cost of ownership and simplify expansion and upgrades of the network.

Hexatronic offers everything you need for your wireless infrastructure!



# Fiber Optic Cables

#### MICRO CABLES

# High Performance Micro Cables, GNHL - The Hexatronic Viper Series

The Hexatronic Viper series of micro cables are characterized by state of the art installation performance when installed by blowing into microducts. Particularly, installations in access networks with difficult routes, which are facilitated by the enhanced performance of the Viper cables.

All parameters such as cable diameter, sheath friction, cable stiffness etc are optimized for best installation performance without compromizing mechanical or environmental properties.

The micro cables are based on a slim loose tube design with up to twelve tubes per cable. The

design facilitates fiber preparation and mid-span access. The cables are suitable for long-distance, air blown installation in microducts, with an inner diameter of as little as 5.5 to 12 mm. The cables have excellent bend performance and an extremely wide operational temperature range.

DESIGN: Loose tube, micro cable TYPE: Dielectric, for microducts DIMENSIONS: Ø4.0 - 7.9 mm CAPACITY: 2 - 192 fibers

**FIBER TYPE:** G657A1 **LENGTHS:** 2000, 4000, 8000 m



		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight	For Microducts ID
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km	ø (mm)
TOL4019033/2C	Micro Cable 2f G657A1 TIA598 - XSlim	1x2 (2f)	TIA598	4.0	11.5	5.5 - 16
TOL4019033/4C	Micro Cable 4f G657A1 TIA598 - XSlim	1x4 (4f)	TIA598	4.0	11.5	5.5 - 16
TOL4019033/8C	Micro Cable 8f G657A1 TIA598 - XSlim	2x4 (8f)	TIA598	4.0	11.5	5.5 - 16
TOL4019033/12C	Micro Cable 12f G657A1 TIA598 - XSlim	3x4 (12f)	TIA598	4.0	11.5	5.5 - 16
TOL4019033/24C	Micro Cable 24f G657A1 TIA598 - XSlim	6x4 (24f)	TIA598	4.0	11.5	5.5 - 16
TOL4019022/12C	Micro Cable 12f G657A1 TIA598	1x12 (12f)	TIA598	5.7	27.5	8 -16
TOL4019022/24C	Micro Cable 24f G657A1 TIA598	2x12 (24f)	TIA598	5.7	27.5	8 - 16
TOL4019022/48C	Micro Cable 48f G657A1 TIA598	4x12 (48f)	TIA598	5.7	27.5	8 - 16
TOL4019022/72C	Micro Cable 72f G657A1 TIA598	6x12 (72f)	TIA598	5.7	27.5	8 - 16
TOL4019032/96C	Micro Cable 96f G657A1 TIA598	8x12 (96f)	TIA598	5.9	27.5	8 - 16
TOL4019022/144C	Micro Cable 144f G657A1 TIA598	12x12 (144f)	TIA598	8.3	60	(10), 12 - 20
TOL4019032/144C	Micro Cable 144f G657A1 TIA598	6x24 (144f)	TIA598	6.7	35	(8), 10 - 16
TOL4019022/192C	Micro Cable 192f G657A1 TIA598	8x24 (192f)	TIA598	7.9	47	10 - 20

# High Performance, Super Slim High Density Micro Cables, GNHL – The Hexatronic Viper 200 Series

The Hexatronic Viper 200 series of micro cables is the high density version of the class leading Viper series. By using fibers with a reduced deiameter of 200 µm the overall dimensions of the cable can be reduced further. This allows high fiber count cables to be blown into extremely slim microducts, lowering the total cost of installation. Like all Hexatronic cables, all parameters such as cable diameter, sheath friction, cable stiffness etc are optimized for best installation performance without compromizing mechanical or environmental

properties. The cable has excellent bend performance and an extremely wide operational temperature range.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, micro cable **TYPE:** Dielectric, for microducts **DIMENSIONS:** Ø5.7 - 7.9 mm **CAPACITY:** 144 - 288 fibers **FIBER TYPE:** G657A1, 200 μm **LENGTHS:** 2000, 4000, 8000 m



		Tubes/Fibers		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight	For Microducts ID
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km	ø (mm)		
TOL4019035/144C	Micro Cable 144f G657A1, 200 μm TIA598	6x24 (144f)	TIA598	5.6	26	8 - 16		
TOL4019035/192C	Micro Cable 192f G657A1, 200 μm TIA598	8x24 (192f)	TIA598	6.7	37.5	(8), 10 - 16		
TOL4019035/288C	Micro Cable 288f G657A1, 200 μm TIA598	12x24 (288f)	TIA598	8.5	57	(10), 12 - 20		

#### Standard Micro Cables, GNHL

The Hexatronic standard series of micro cables offer good installation performance in most installation environments.

The micro cables are based on a slim loose tube design with up to twelve tubes per cable. The design facilitates fiber preparation and mid-span access. The cables are suitable for long-distance, air blown installation in microducts, with an inner diameter from 8 to 12 mm. The cables have excellent bend

performance and an extremely wide operational temperature range.

DESIGN: Loose tube, micro cable TYPE: Dielectric, for microducts DIMENSIONS: Ø5.7 - 8.3 mm CAPACITY: 12 - 144 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D

**LENGTHS:** 2000, 4000, 8000 m



		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight	For Microducts ID
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km	ø (mm)
TOL4019017/12A	Micro Cable 12f G652D	1x12 (12f)	STD-E	5.7	28	8 - 16
TOL4019017/24A	Micro Cable 24f G652D	2x12 (24f)	STD-E	5.7	28	8 - 16
TOL4019017/48A	Micro Cable 48f G652D	4x12 (48f)	STD-E	5.7	28	8 - 16
TOL4019017/72A	Micro Cable 72f G652D	6x12 (72f)	STD-E	5.7	28	8 - 16
TOL4019017/96A	Micro Cable 96f G652D	8x12 (96f)	STD-E	6.7	39	(8), 10 - 16
TOL4019017/144A	Micro Cable 144f G652D	12x12 (144f)	STD-E	8.3	60	(10), 12 - 20

## Micro Cables for Aerial Applications, GNHL

These micro cables are especially developed for installations with microducts for aerial installations.

The micro cables are based on a slim loose tube design with up to eight tubes per cable. The design facilitates fiber preparation and mid-span access. The cable is suitable for long-distance, air blown installation in microducts, with an inner diameter from 8 to 12 mm. The cable has

enhanced tension resistance and an extremely wide operational temperature range.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, micro cable **TYPE:** Dielectric, for aerial applications

in microducts dimensions: Ø 5.7 - 6.7 mm

**CAPACITY:** 12 - 96 fibers **FIBER TYPE:** G657A1 eller G652D **LENGTHS:** 2000, 4000, 8000 m



		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight	For Microducts ID
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km	ø (mm)
TOL4019024/12C	Micro Cable 12f G652D TIA598, Aerial	1x12 (12f)	TIA598	5.7	28	8 - 10
TOL4019024/24C	Micro Cable 24f G652D TIA598, Aerial	2x12 (24f)	TIA598	5.7	28	8 - 10
TOL4019024/48C	Micro Cable 48f G652D TIA598, Aerial	4x12 (48f)	TIA598	5.7	28	8 - 10
TOL4019024/72C	Micro Cable 72f G652D TIA598, Aerial	6x12 (72f)	TIA598	5.7	28	8 - 10
TOL4019024/96C	Micro Cable 96f G652D TIA598, Aerial	8x12 (96f)	TIA598	6.7	39	(8), 10
TOL4019024/12A	Micro Cable 12f G652D, Aerial	1x12 (12f)	STD-E	5.7	28	8 - 10
TOL4019024/24A	Micro Cable 24f G652D, Aerial	2x12 (24f)	STD-E	5.7	28	8 - 10
TOL4019024/48A	Micro Cable 48f G652D, Aerial	4x12 (48f)	STD-E	5.7	28	8 - 10
TOL4019024/72A	Micro Cable 72f G652D, Aerial	6x12 (72f)	STD-E	5.7	28	8 - 10
TOL4019024/96A	Micro Cable 96f G652D, Aerial	8x12 (96f)	STD-E	6.7	39	(8), 10



#### NANO CABLES

#### Nano Cables, GAHL and GAL – The Hexatronic Raptor

Nano Cables are extremely robust and slim cables that can be installed in all types of microducts with an inner diameter of 3.5 up to 12 mm.

The cable is normally installed by blowing up to 1 km or more, but short distances can easily be pushed by hand. This enables the nano cable to be blown to fiber optic access cabinets along roads. The connection from the cabinet to the end user can then in many cases be pushed by hand. This procedure enables huge cost savings since a lot of installation steps can be carried out quickly and easily. The cable has excellent bend performance and an extremely wide operational

temperature range, suitable for the harsh Nordic climate, down to -45 °C. All nano cables contain an unique, high performance singlemode G657A2 compliant optical fiber with enhanced low-loss and bend performance that is compatible with both G657A1 and G652D fibers.

**DESIGN:** Acrylate coated fiber, nano cable

TYPE: Dielectric, for microducts

DIMENSIONS: Ø2,0-2.1 mm CAPACITY: 2-12 fibers
FIBER TYPE: G657A2

**LENGTHS:** 2000, 4000, 6000 m



		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight	For Microducts ID
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km	≥ ø (mm)
TOL4019050/2C	Nano Cable 2f G652D/G657A2 TIA598	2f	TIA598	2.0	3.3	(3.5), 5.5 - 12
TOL4019050/4C	Nano Cable 4f G652D/G657A2 TIA598	4f	TIA598	2.0	3.5	(3.5), 5.5 - 12
TOL4019050/6C	Nano Cable 6f G652D/G657A2 TIA598	6f	TIA598	2.0	3.6	(3.5), 5.5 - 12
TOL4019050/8C	Nano Cable 8f G652D/G657A2 TIA598	8f	TIA598	2.0	3.7	(3.5), 5.5 - 12
TOL4019050/12C	Nano Cable 12f G652D/G657A2 TIA598	12f	TIA598	2.1	3.6	(3.5), 5.5 - 12

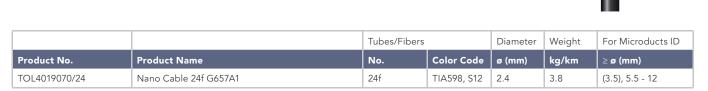
# Nano Cables, GPL - The Hexatronic Raptor 24

The Hexatronic Raptor 24 is the high density version of the Raptor nano cable series. It offers unique packaging density with up to 24 fibers in a ultra slim cable that enables installation by blowing in all types of microducts down to ID 3.5 mm. The nano cables contain high performance singlemode G657A1 compliant optical fiber with enhanced low-loss and bend performance that is compatible with G652D fibers.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, nano cable **TYPE:** Dielectric, for microducts **DIMENSIONS:** Ø2,4 mm

CAPACITY: 24 fibers FIBER TYPE: G657A1

**LENGTHS:** 2000, 4000, 6000 m





# AIR BLOWN FIBERS

#### Air Blown Fiber, Singlemode – The Hexatronic Stingray

Air blown fibers (ABF), are installed in slim microducts, typically with an inner diameter of 2-3.5 mm. They consist of fibers encapsulated in a round multi-layer, high performance coating. The ABF is delivered in pans in lengths from 1000 to 6000 m and is available in configurations from 2 to 12 fibers. The fibers are highly bend-resistant type G657A2.

DESIGN: Acrylate coated fiber, air blown fiber TYPE: Dielectric, for microducts
DIMENSIONS: Ø1.1-1.4 mm
CAPACITY: 2-12 fibers
FIBER TYPE: G657A2
LENGTHS: 1000, 2000,

4000 m (2-12f),

6000 m (2-6f)



		Tubes/Fib	pers	Dia meter	Weight	For Microducts ID
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km	≥ ø (mm)
KRPM258019/2000M	Air Blown Fiber 2f G657A2, 2000 m	2f	TIA598	1.1	1.0	2 - 6
KRPM258019/4000M	Air Blown Fiber 2f G657A2, 4000 m	2f	TIA598	1.1	1.0	2 - 6
KRPM258019/6000M	Air Blown Fiber 2f G657A2, 6000 m	2f	TIA598	1.1	1.0	2 - 6
KRPM258022/2000M	Air Blown Fiber 4f G657A2, 2000 m	4f	TIA598	1.1	1.0	2 - 6
KRPM258022/4000M	Air Blown Fiber 4f G657A2, 4000 m	4f	TIA598	1.1	1.0	2 - 6
KRPM258022/6000M	Air Blown Fiber 4f G657A2, 6000 m	4f	TIA598	1.1	1.0	2 - 6
KRPM258041/2000M	Air Blown Fiber 6f G657A2, 2000 m	6f	TIA598	1.1	1.0	2 - 6
KRPM258041/4000M	Air Blown Fiber 6f G657A2, 4000 m	6f	TIA598	1.1	1.0	2 - 6
KRPM258041/6000M	Air Blown Fiber 6f G657A2, 6000 m	6f	TIA598	1.1	1.0	2 - 6
KRPM258034/1000M	Air Blown Fiber 8f G657A2, 1000 m	8f	TIA598	1.4	1.8	(2), 3,5 - 6
KRPM258034/2000M	Air Blown Fiber 8f G657A2, 2000 m	8f	TIA598	1.4	1.8	(2), 3,5 - 6
KRPM258034/4000M	Air Blown Fiber 8f G657A2, 4000 m	8f	TIA598	1.4	1.8	(2), 3,5 - 6
KRPM258044/1000M	Air Blown Fiber 12f G657A2, 1000 m	12f	TIA598	1.4	1.8	(2), 3,5 - 6
KRPM258044/2000M	Air Blown Fiber 12f G657A2, 2000m	12f	TIA598	1.4	1.8	(2), 3,5 - 6
KRPM258044/4000M	Air Blown Fiber 12f G657A2, 4000 m	12f	TIA598	1.4	1.8	(2), 3,5 - 6



11

# Air Blown Fiber, Multimode - The Hexatronic Stingray

Air blown fibers (ABF), are installed in slim microducts, typically with an inner diameter of 2-3.5 mm. They consist of fibers encapsulated in a round multi-layer, high performance coating. The ABF is delivered in pans in lengths from 1000 to 6000 m and is available in configurations from 2 to 12 fibers. These versions are with multimode 50  $\mu m$  OM3 or OM4 fibers.

**DESIGN:** Acrylate coated fiber, air blown fiber

**TYPE:** Dielectric, for microducts **DIMENSIONS:** Ø1.1-1.4 mm

CAPACITY: 2-12 fibers
FIBER TYPE: 50 µm OM3, OM4

**LENGTHS:** 1000, 2000, 4000 m (2-12f),

6000 m (2-4f)

		Tubes/Fibers	Tubes/Fibers		Weight	For Microducts ID
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km	≥ ø (mm)
KRPM258025/2000M	Air Blown Fiber 2f OM3 50µm, 2000 m	2f	STD-E	1.1	1.0	2 - 3.5
KRPM258025/4000M	Air Blown Fiber 2f OM3 50µm, 4000 m	2f	STD-E	1.1	1.0	2 - 3.5
KRPM258025/6000M	Air Blown Fiber 2f OM3 50µm, 6000 m	2f	STD-E	1.1	1.0	2 - 3.5
KRPM258024/2000M	Air Blown Fiber 4f OM3 50µm, 2000 m	4f	STD-E	1.1	1.0	2 - 3.5
KRPM258024/4000M	Air Blown Fiber 4f OM3 50µm, 4000 m	4f	STD-E	1.1	1.0	2 - 3.5
KRPM258024/6000M	Air Blown Fiber 4f OM3 50µm, 6000 m	4f	STD-E	1.1	1.0	2 - 3.5
KRPM258023/1000M	Air Blown Fiber 12f OM3 50µm, 1000 m	12f	STD-E	1.4	1.8	2 - <b>3.5</b>
KRPM258023/2000M	Air Blown Fiber 12f OM3 50µm, 2000 m	12f	STD-E	1.4	1.8	2 - <b>3.5</b>
KRPM258023/4000M	Air Blown Fiber 12f OM3 50µm, 4000 m	12f	STD-E	1.4	1.8	2 - <b>3.5</b>
KRPM258031/4000M	Air Blown Fiber 2f OM4 50µm, 4000 m	4f	STD-E	1.1	1.0	2 - 3.5
KRPM258032/4000M	Air Blown Fiber 4f OM4 50µm, 4000 m	4f	STD-E	1.4	1.8	2 - <b>3.5</b>
KRPM258030/1000M	Air Blown Fiber 12f OM4 50µm, 1000 m	12f	STD-E	1.4	1.8	2 - <b>3.5</b>
KRPM258030/2000M	Air Blown Fiber 12f OM4 50µm, 2000 m	12f	STD-E	1.4	1.8	2 - <b>3.5</b>
KRPM258030/4000M	Air Blown Fiber 12f OM4 50µm, 4000 m	12f	STD-E	1.4	1.8	2 - <b>3.5</b>



# **Pre-connected Air Blown Fiber - The Hexatronic Stingray**

Pre-connected air blown fiber (ABF) eliminates the need for fitting of connectors after installation. The ABF is delivered on lightweight reels in lengths from 30 to 1000 m and is available in configurations with 2 or 4 fibers. The fibers are highly bend-resistant type G657A2. The fibers are available with TIA-598 color code.

**DESIGN:** Acrylate coated fiber, air blown fiber **TYPE:** Dielectric, for microducts

**DIMENSIONS:** Ø1.1 mm **CAPACITY:** 2-4 fibers

 $\textbf{connector options:} \ \mathsf{SC}, \ \mathsf{SC}/\mathsf{APC}, \ \mathsf{LC}, \ \mathsf{LC}/\mathsf{APC}$ 

FIBER TYPE: G657A2

 $\textbf{lengths:}\ 30,\,50,\,70,\,100,\,150,\,200,\,250,\,300,\,350,$ 

400, 500...1000 m



#### Pre-connected Air Blown Fiber, TIA-598 Color Code

Pre-connected Air E	Blown Fiber, TIA-598 Color Code
Product No.	Product Name
KRPM258018/30M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258018/50M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258018/70M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258018/100M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258018/150M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258018/200M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258018/250M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258018/300M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258018/350M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258018/400M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258018/500M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258018/600M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258018/700M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258018/800M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258018/900M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258018/1000M	ABF 2LC/APC 2G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/30M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/50M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/70M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/100M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/150M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/200M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/250M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/300M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/350M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/400M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/500M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/600M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/700M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/800M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/900M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258021/1000M	ABF 2LC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258029/30M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258029/50M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258029/70M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258029/100M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258029/150M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258029/200M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258029/250M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258029/300M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258029/350M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258029/400M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258029/500M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258029/600M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258029/700M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258029/800M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258029/900M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258029/1000M	ABF1SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel

Product No.	Product Name
KRPM258026/30M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258026/50M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258026/70M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258026/100M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258026/150M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258026/200M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258026/250M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258026/300M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258026/350M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258026/400M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258026/500M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258026/600M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258026/700M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258026/800M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258026/900M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258026/1000M	ABF 2SC/APC 2G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258027/30M	ABF 4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA598 Reel
KRPM258027/50M	ABF4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258027/70M	ABF4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258027/100M	ABF4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258027/150M	ABF4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258027/200M	ABF4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258027/250M	ABF4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258027/300M	ABF4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258027/350M	ABF4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258027/400M	ABF4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258027/500M	ABF4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258027/600M	ABF4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258027/700M	ABF4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258027/800M	ABF4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258027/900M	ABF4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA-598 Reel
KRPM258027/1000M	ABF4SC/APC 4G657A2 TIA-598 Reel

# **DROP CABLES**

Designed for quick and easy installation, Hexatronic's Drop Cables are used to connect end users in FTTx networks as well as antenna systems in FTTA applications. Drop cables are usually a good choice for shorter distances and where there is easy access for the cable installation.

To facilitate installation and minimize attenuation when cable is installed around sharp corners, most Hexatronic's drop cables are based on the highly bend-resistant G657A2 fiber.

# **Drop Cable for Indoor and Outdoor Use**

Halogen-free, flame retardant drop cables with tight secondary coated fiber for quick and easy splicing and fitting of connectors. The cable is designed with G657A2 extra high bend-resistant fiber and a robust design to facilitate mounting with brackets directly on the wall. The cable has a flame retardant and UV protected sheath and is suitable for both indoor and outdoor use.

**DESIGN**: Secondary coated fiber, aramide yarn **TYPE:** Indoor and outdoor use, HFFR, IEC60332-3

**CAPACITY:** 1 - 4 fibers **FIBER TYPE:** G657A2 **DIMENSIONS:** Ø4.8 mm **LENGTHS:** 2000, 4000, 6000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4063007/1A	Drop Cable, Indoor/Outdoor, 1f G657A2	1f	STD-E	4.8	25
TOL4063007/2A	Drop Cable, Indoor/Outdoor, 2f G657A2	2f	STD-E	4.8	24.5
TOL4063007/4A	Drop Cable, Indoor/Outdoor, 4f G657A2	4f	STD-E	4.8	23



# **Drop Cable, Indoor**

Halogen-free, flame retardant drop cable for FTTx applications. The cable is used for both vertical (riser) and horizontal installations in buildings. To facilitate installation, G657A2 extra high bend-resistant fiber is used.

**DESIGN:** Secondary coated fiber, aramide yarn **TYPE:** Indoor use, HFFR, IEC60332-3

**CAPACITY:** 1 - 4 fibers **FIBER TYPE:** G657A2 **DIMENSIONS:** Ø4.8 mm **LENGTHS:** 2000, 4000, 6000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4063006/1A	Drop Cable, Indoor, 1f G657A2	1f	STD-E	4.8	25
TOL4063006/2A	Drop Cable, Indoor, 2f G657A2	2f	STD-E	4.8	24.5
TOL4063006/4A	Drop Cable, Indoor, 4f G657A2	4f	STD-E	4.8	23



#### **Drop Cable, Indoor, Slim**

An extra slim drop cable with excellent bendperformance, for indoor installations in cable chutes or directly on the wall with cable clamps. Fits easily to standard connectors bend protec-

**DESIGN:** Secondary coated fiber, aramide yarn **TYPE:** Indoor use, HFFR, IEC60332-3

CAPACITY: 1 fiber
FIBER TYPE: G657A2
DIMENSIONS: Ø2.9 mm
LENGTHS: 2000, 4000, 6000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4063005/1A	Drop Cable, Indoor, 1f G657A2	1f	STD-E	2.9	9



#### Drop Cable, Outdoor, Duct or Direct Buried

Durable loose tube drop cable for outdoor installation in ducts or controlled direct buried applications. Two fiber reinforced glass rods guarantee the highest crush performance. The cable is longitudinally water blocked.

DESIGN: Loose tube
TYPE: Outdoor, direct buried
CAPACITY: 1 - 12 fibers
FIBER TYPE: G657A1 or G657A2
DIMENSIONS: 6.1x3.3 mm
LENGTHS: 2000, 4000, 6000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Dimensions	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	(mm)	kg/km
TOL4069001/1AH	Drop Cable, Outdoor, 6.1x3.3 mm 1f G657A2	1f	S12	6.1x3.3	18.5
TOL4069001/2AH	Drop Cable, Outdoor, 6.1x3.3 mm 2f G657A2	2f	S12	6.1x3.3	18.5
TOL4069001/4AH	Drop Cable, Outdoor, 6.1x3.3 mm 4f G657A2	4f	S12	6.1x3.3	18.5
TOL4069001/12AH	Drop Cable, Outdoor, 6.1x3.3 mm 12f G657A2	12f	S12	6.1x3.3	18.5
TOL4069013/1AH	Drop Cable, Outdoor, 6.1x3.3 mm 1f G657A1	1f	S12	6.1x3.3	18.5
TOL4069013/2AH	Drop Cable, Outdoor, 6.1x3.3 mm 2f G657A1	2f	S12	6.1x3.3	18.5
TOL4069013/4AH	Drop Cable, Outdoor, 6.1x3.3 mm 4f G657A1	4f	S12	6.1x3.3	18.5
TOL4069013/12AH	Drop Cable, Outdoor, 6.1x3.3 mm 12f G657A1	12f	S12	6.1x3.3	18.5



# **Drop Cable Fig-8, Aerial**

A self-supporting figure-8 drop cable with loose tube design for aerial installation.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube

TYPE: Outdoor, aerial installations

**CAPACITY:** 1 - 12 fibers **FIBER TYPE:** G657A2 **DIMENSIONS:** 6.1x3.3 mm **LENGTHS:** 2000, 4000, 6000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4069002/1A	Aerial Drop Cable, 1f G657A2	1f	STD-E	4.8 - 3.6	42
TOL4069002/2A	Aerial Drop Cable, 2f G657A2	2f	STD-E	4.8 - 3.6	42
TOL4069002/4A	Aerial Drop Cable, 4f G657A2	4f	STD-E	4.8 - 3.6	43
TOL4069002/8A	Aerial Drop Cable, 8f G657A2	8f	STD-E	4.8 - 3.6	44
TOL4069002/12A	Aerial Drop Cable, 12f G657A2	12f	STD-E	4.8 - 3.6	45



# **Drop Cable FTTA, Indoor/Outdoor High Temperature Performance**

Fiber optic cable designed for FTTA applications in both indoor and outdoor environments. This cable has extremely good heat resistance and operates from -40 to +95 °C. The cable is flame resistant so it can be installed indoors at the same time the outer sheath is robust enough to cope with outdoor environments. It is suitable for pre-terminated delivery.

**DESIGN:** Secondary coated fiber, aramide yarn, high temp. **TYPE:** Indoor and outdoor use, HFFR, IEC60332-3, UL 1666

CAPACITY: 2 fibers
FIBER TYPE: G657A2
DIMENSIONS: Ø4.8 mm
LENGTHS: 2000, 4000, 6000

		Tubes/	Tubes/Fibers		Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4059009/2A	GNGQBDUV High Temp, 2 fG657A2	2f	STD-E	4.8	24.5





# **Drop Cable FTTA Indoor/Outdoor**

Fiber optic cable designed for FTTA applications for both indoor and outdoor environments. Water blocking aramid yarns guarantees that no water can pass through the cable and the outer sheath is specially designed for highest protection in outdoor environments It is suitable for pre-terminated delivery.

**DESIGN:** Secondary coated fiber, aramide yarn,

high temp.

TYPE: Indoor and outdoor use, HFFR,

capacity: 2 fibers fiber type: G652D dimensions: Ø4.8 mm lengths: 2000, 4000, 6000

IEC60332-3, UL 1666

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4063008/2A	GNGQBDUV 2f G652D	2f	STD-E	4.8	24.5





# **Drop Cable FTTA Indoor/Outdoor**

Fiber optic cable designed for FTTA applications in both indoor and outdoor environments. The cable is flame resistant. Water blocking tape guarantees that no water can pass through the cable and the outer sheath is specially designed to give the highest protection in outdoor environments. The cable is suitable for pre-terminated delivery and has extremely good bending performance due to the use of bend-resistant G657A2 fiber.

**DESIGN:** Secondary coated fiber, aramide yarn,

high temp.

TYPE: Indoor and outdoor use, HFFR

CAPACITY: 2 fibers FIBER TYPE: G657A2 DIMENSIONS: 5.9x4 mm LENGTHS: 2000, 4000, 6000



		Tubes/	Fibers	Dimensions	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	(mm)	kg/km
TOL4063004/2A	GNGQQBDV 2f G657A2	2f	STD-E	5.9x4.0	29

#### CABLES FOR DUCT INSTALLATION

The range of cables for duct installation includes all of our three basic designs: concentric core, slotted core ribbon and DryTech.

The duct installation cables include both metallic and dielectric cables with fiber counts of up to several hundred fibers. The fibers can be of different types and different types of fiber can be mixed in the same cable. A non-poison rodent repellant sheath is available on request.

**DryTech** – Cables marked with DryTech are a series of cables where the typical water blocking inbetween tubes (jelly or water swelling tape or powder) is replaced with a solid thermoplastic foamed elastomer. This truly unique technology has several benefits over traditional jelly filled cables:

- Increased crush resistance, typically up to 65% better
- Faster and lower cost to install, about 2x faster to prepare cable for splicing
- Environmental friendly, minimum amount of solvents needed for cable preparation and hassle-free cable re-cycling

#### Slotted Core Ribbon, Slim, GAHSL

Slim 4-fiber ribbon cable using slotted core design. The design reduces installation costs and gives superior fiber protection. The cable is dielectric, making it suitable for installation where there is electrical interference.

**DESIGN:** Slotted core, 4-fiber ribbon, slim

TYPE: Outdoor, duct install capacity: 4-48 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D DIMENSIONS: Ø9.5 mm LENGTHS: 2000-8000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4011013/4A	GAHSL 4/C4 G652D S12	1×4 (4f)	S12	9.5	75
TOL4011013/8A	GASLDV-SLIM 8f G652D	2x4 (8f)	S12	9.5	75
TOL4011013/12A	GAHSL 12/C4 G652D S12	3x4 (12f)	S12	9.5	75
TOL4011013/24A	GAHSL 24/C4 G652D S12	6x4 (24f)	S12	9.5	75
TOL4011013/48A	GAHSL 48/C4 G652D S12	12x4 (48f)	S12	9.5	75



#### Slotted Core Ribbon, GAHSL

Robust 4-fiber ribbon cable using slotted core design. The design reduces installation costs and gives superior fiber protection. The cable is dielectric, making it suitable for installation where there is electrical interference.

**DESIGN:** Slotted core, 4-fiber ribbon **TYPE:** Outdoor, duct install **CAPACITY:** 4-96 fibers

**FIBER TYPE:** G652D **DIMENSIONS:** Ø12.0-13.5 mm **LENGTHS:** 2000-8000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4011001/4A	GAHSL 4/C4 G652D S12	1x4 (4f)	S12	12.0	130
TOL4011001/8A	GAHSL 8/C4 G652D S12	2x4 (8f)	S12	12.0	130
TOL4011001/12A	GAHSL 12/C4 G652D S12	3x4 (12f)	S12	12.0	130
TOL4011001/24A	GAHSL 24/C4 G652D S12	6x4 (24f)	S12	12.0	130
TOL4011001/48A	GAHSL 48/C4 G652D S12	12x4 (48f)	S12	12.0	130
TOL4011001/72A	GAHSL 72/C4 G652D S12	18x4 (72f)	S12	13.5	175
TOL4011001/96A	GAHSL 96/C4 G652D S12	24x4 (96f)	S12	13.5	175



#### Slotted Core Ribbon, GAHSL

8-fiber ribbon cable using a slotted core design. The design allows high packing density that reduces installation costs and gives superior fiber protection. The cable is dielectric.

**DESIGN:** Slotted core, 8-fiber ribbon **TYPE:** Outdoor, duct install

CAPACITY: 96-192 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D DIMENSIONS: Ø15.5 mm LENGTHS: 2000-8000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4011002/96A	GAHSL 96/B8 G652D S12	12X8 (96F)	S12	15.5	210
TOL4011002/144A	GAHSL 144/B8 G652D S12	18x8 (144f)	S12	15.5	210
TOL4011002/192A	GAHSL 192/B8 G652D S12	24x8 (192f)	S12	15.5	210



## Slotted Core Ribbon, Dry, GAHSL

This is a completely dry ribbon cable using slotted core design. A water swellable tape acts as a longitudial water blocking element. The design reduces installation costs and gives superior fiber protection. 4 or 8-fiber ribbons are used.

DESIGN: Slotted core, 4 or 8 fiber ribbon, dry

TYPE: Outdoor, duct install CAPACITY: 24-192 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D DIMENSIONS: Ø9.7-13.5 mm LENGTHS: 2000-8000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4011023/24A	GAHSL 24/C4 G652D S12 (Dry)	6x4 (24f)	S12	9.7	110
TOL4011023/48A	GAHSL 48/C4 G652D S12 (Dry)	12x4 (48f)	S12	9.7	110
TOL4011023/96A	GAHSL 96/B8 G652D S12 (Dry)	12x8 (96f)	S12	13.5	150
TOL4011023/192A	GAHSL 192/B8 G652D S12 (Dry)	24x8 (192f)	S12	13.5	250



# Slotted Core Ribbon, Dry, GAHSL

8-fiber ribbon cable using slotted core design. The design allows high packing density that reduces installation costs and gives superior fiber protection. A water swellable tape acts as a longitudial water blocking element.

**DESIGN:** Slotted core, 8-fiber ribbon, dry **TYPE:** Outdoor, duct install

capacity: 384-640 fibers fiber type: G652D dimensions: Ø20-27 mm lengths: 2000-8000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4011020/288A	GAHSL 288/B8 G652D S12	36x8 (384f)	S12	20	280
TOL4011020/384A	GAHSL 384/B8 G652D S12	48x8 (384f)	S12	20	280
TOL4011020/480A	GAHSL 480/B8 G652D S12	60x8 (480f)	S12	22	290
TOL4011020/640A	GAHSL 640/B8 G652D S12	80x8 (640f)	S12	27	370



# Loose Tube DryTech, GRHL

Slim loose tube cable with concentric core design, with up to six tubes per cable and with 4 to 8 fibers per tube. The slim design allows the cable to be installed in small ducts. The cable is all dielectric. DryTech filling compound is used in the cable core.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, DryTech, Slim **TYPE:** Outdoor, duct install **CAPACITY:** 8-48 fibers

FIBER TYPE: G652D

DIMENSIONS: Ø10.1 mm

LENGTHS: 2000-12000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4012084/8A	GRCLDV 8f G652D	2x4 (8f)	STD-E	10.1	85
TOL4012084/12A	GRCLDV 12f G652D	3x4 (12f)	STD-E	10.1	85
TOL4012084/24A	GRCLDV 24f G652D	6x4 (24f)	STD-E	10.1	85
TOL4012084/36A	GRCLDV 36f G652D	6x6 (36f)	STD-E	10.1	85
TOL4012084/48A	GRCLDV 48f G652D	6x8 (48f)	STD-E	10.1	85



## Loose Tube DryTech, GRHL

Robust loose tube cable with concentric core design, with up to 12 tubes per cable and with 12 fibers per tube. The cable is all dielectric. Dry-Tech filling compound is used in the cable core.

DESIGN: Loose tube, DryTech TYPE: Outdoor, duct install CAPACITY: 12-192 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D DIMENSIONS: Ø11.2-19.0 mm LENGTHS: 2000-12000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4012098/12A	GRCLDV 12f G652D	1×12 (12f)	STD-E	11.2	95
TOL4012098/24A	GRCLDV 24f G652D	2×12 (24f)	STD-E	11.2	95
TOL4012098/48A	GRCLDV 48f G652D	4x12 (48f)	STD-E	11.2	95
TOL4012098/72A	GRCLDV 72f G652D	6x12 (72f)	STD-E	11.2	95
TOL4012098/96A	GRCLDV 96f G652D	8x12 (96f)	STD-E	12.4	125
TOL4012098/144A	GRCLDV 144f G652D	12x12 (144f)	STD-E	15.6	190
TOL4012098/192A	GRCLDV 192f G652D	16x12 (192f)	STD-E	19.0	260



# Loose Tube DryTech Al, GRHL

Loose tube cable with concentric core design and aluminum foil, which provides an excellent moisture barrier, making the cable suitable for wet environments. DryTech filling compound is used in the cable core. Maximum capacity is 16 tubes with 12 fibers in each.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, DryTech, Al-barrier

TYPE: Outdoor, duct install CAPACITY: 12-192 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D DIMENSIONS: Ø12.5-20.3 mm LENGTHS: 2000-12000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4102064/12A	GRCALV 12f G652D	1x12 (12f)	STD-E	12.5	120
TOL4012064/24A	GRCALV 24f G652D	2×12 (24f)	STD-E	12.5	120
TOL4012064/36A	GRCALV 36f G652D	3x12 (36f)	STD-E	12.5	120
TOL4012064/48A	GRCALV 48f G652D	4×12 (48f)	STD-E	12.5	120
TOL4012064/72A	GRCALV 72f G652D	6x12 (72f)	STD-E	12.5	120
TOL4012064/96A	GRCALV 96f G652D	8×12 (96f)	STD-E	13.7	140
TOL4012064/144A	GRCALV 144f G652D	12x12 (144f)	STD-E	16.9	210
TOL4012064/192A	GRCALV 192f G652D	16x12 (192f)	STD-E	20.3	280



#### CABLES FOR DIRECT BURIED INSTALLATION

The range of cables for direct buried installation includes all of our three basic designs: concentric core, slotted core ribbon and DryTech. The cables are 100% metal free and can therefore be installed next to power cables without any risk for induced currencies. The cables are reinforced with foamed thermoplastic elastomer, providing excellent mechanical protection. The range of cables covers fiber counts up to several hundred fibers.

**DryTech** – Cables marked with DryTech are a series of cables where the typical water blocking in-between tubes (jelly or water swelling tape or powder) is replaced with a solid thermoplastic foamed elastomer. This truly unique technology has several benefits over traditional cables:

- Increased crush resistance, typically up to 65% better
- Faster and lower cost to install, about 2x faster to prepare cable for splicing
- Environmental friendly, minimum amount of solvents needed for cable preparation and hassle-free cable re-cycling

# Loose Tube DryTech, Dielectric, GRHLOL

Slim loose tube cable with concentric core design, a thermoplastic cushion layer and a second outer sheath. The thermoplastic cushion layer makes the non-metallic cable suitable for installation along power lines, e.g. railway embankments. DryTech filling compound is used in the cable core. Maximum capacity is 6 tubes with 4 or 8 fibers in each.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, dry, dielectic **TYPE:** Outdoor, direct buried, railways

CAPACITY: 24-48 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D DIMENSIONS: Ø18 mm LENGTHS: 2000-6000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4022041/24	GRCLLDV 24f G652D	6x4 (24f)	STD-E	18	230
TOL4022041/48	GRCLLDV 48f G652D	6x8 (48f)	STD-E	18	230



#### Loose Tube DryTech, Dielectric, Medium Capacity, GRHLOL

Loose tube cable with concentric core design, a thermoplastic cushion layer and a second outer sheath. The thermoplastic cushion layer makes the non-metallic cable suitable for installation along power lines, e.g. railway embankments. DryTech filling compound is used in the cable core. Maximum capacity is 16 tubes with 12 fibers in each.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, dry, dielectic **TYPE:** Outdoor, direct buried, railways

CAPACITY: 72-192 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D DIMENSIONS: Ø19-26.6 mm LENGTHS: 2000-6000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4022042/72A	GRCLLDV 72f G652D	6x12 (72f)	STD-E	19	315
TOL4022042/96A	GRCLLDV 96f G652D	8x12 (96f)	STD-E	20.2	315
TOL4022042/144A	GRCLLDV 144f G652D	12x12 (144f)	STD-E	23.4	445
TOL4022042/192A	GRCLLDV 192f G652D	16x12 (192f)	STD-E	26.6	560



# Loose Tube DryTech, Dielectric, High Capacity, GRHLOL

Loose tube cable with concentric core design, a thermoplastic cushion layer and a second outer sheath. The thermoplastic cushion layer makes the non-metallic cable suitable for installation along power lines, e.g. railway embankments. DryTech filling compound is used in the cable core. Maximum capacity is 24 tubes with 12 fibers in each tube.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, dry, dielectic TYPE: Outdoor, direct buried, railways

CAPACITY: 288 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D **DIMENSIONS:** Ø27.5 mm **LENGTHS:** 2000-4000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4022043/288	GRCLLDV 288f G652D	24x12 (288f)	STD-E	27.5	510



#### Slotted Core Ribbon, Dielectric, GAHSLOL

4-fiber ribbon cable with slotted core design, a thermoplastic cushion layer and a second outer sheath. The thermoplastic cushion layer makes the non-metallic cable suitable for installation along power lines, e.g. railway embankments.

**DESIGN:** Slotted core, 4 or 8 fiber ribbon,

dielectric

TYPE: Outdoor, direct buried, railways

CAPACITY: 8-96 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D

**DIMENSIONS:** Ø19.5-21.0 mm **LENGTHS:** 2000-6000 m



		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4021001/8A	GASLLDV 8f G652D	2x4 (8f)	S12	19.5	220
TOL4021001/12A	GASLLDV 12f G652D	3x4 (12f)	S12	19.5	220
TOL4021001/24A	GASLLDV 24f G652D	6x4 (24f)	S12	19.5	220
TOL4021001/36A	GASLLDV 36f G652D	9x4 (36f)	S12	19.5	220
TOL4021001/48A	GASLLDV 48f G652D	12x4 (48f)	S12	19.5	220
TOL4021001/72A	GASLLDV 72f G652D	18x4 (72f)	S12	21.0	270
TOL4021001/96A	GASLLDV 96f G652D	24x4 (96f)	S12	21.0	270

# Slotted Core Ribbon, Dielectric, GAHSLOL

High capacity 8-fiber ribbon cable with slotted core design, a thermoplastic cushion layer and a second outer sheath. The thermoplastic cushion layer makes the non-metallic cable suitable for installation along power lines, e.g. railway embankments.

**DESIGN:** Slotted core, 8 fiber ribbon, dielectric TYPE: Outdoor, direct buried, railways

CAPACITY: 192 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D **DIMENSIONS:** Ø23.0 mm **LENGTHS:** 2000-4000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4021005/192A	GASLLDV 192f G652D	24x (192f)	S12	23.0	310



# CABLES FOR AERIAL INSTALLATIONS

Self-supporting aerial fiber cables. Hexatronic's range of Fiber Optic Cables for aerial installation includes self-supporting All Dielectric Self Support (ADSS) and figure-8 types, designed for pole installation. The cables come in different types for different span lengths.

Hexatronic also offers a complete range of installation support material for aerial cables.

#### Loose Tube ADSS, GRHGL

ADSS, non-metallic cable with concentric core design. This extremely slim and low-weight cable, which can be ordered with 4 to 144 fibers, is suitable for span lengths from 60 to 170 m. It can be installed adjacent to power lines with up to 120 kV. It contains aramid yarn to increase

**DESIGN:** Loose Tube, ADSS, dielectric, 4kN

TYPE: Outdoor, aerial CAPACITY: 8-144 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D

**DIMENSIONS:** Ø11.7-20.0 mm **LENGTHS:** 2000-8000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight	
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km	
TOL4032003/8A	GRHSLDV 8f G652D 4 kN-11.5 mm	2x4 (8f)	STD-E	11.7	100	
TOL4032003/12A	GRHSLDV 12f G652D 4 kN-11.5 mm	3x4 (12f)	STD-E	11.7	100	
TOL4032003/24A	GRHSLDV 24f G652D 4 kN-11.5 mm	6x4 (24f)	STD-E	11.7	100	
TOL4032003/48A	GRHSLDV 48f G652D 4 kN-11.5 mm	4x12 (48f)	STD-E	11.7	100	
TOL4032003/72A	GRHSLDV 72f G652D 4 kN-15.5 mm	6x12 (72f)	STD-E	13.4	130	
TOL4032003/96A	GRHSLDV 96f G652D 4 kN-19 mm	8x12 (96f)	STD-E	15.4	170	
TOL4032003/144A	GRHSLDV 144f G652D 4 kN-19 mm	12×12 (144f)	STD-E	20.0	275	



#### Loose Tube ADSS, GRHLGL

ADSS, non-metallic cable with concentric core design that utilizes aramid yarn and a second outer sheath for an extra robust cable design. It is suitable for installation in harsh climates with high ice loads and for span lengths of 100-250 m.

**DESIGN:** Loose Tube, ADSS, dielectric, 7kN

TYPE: Outdoor, aerial CAPACITY: 8-144 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D DIMENSIONS: Ø13.8-18.8 mm

**DIMENSIONS:** Ø13.8-18.8 m **LENGTHS:** 2000-8000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4032002/8A	GRHSLLDV 8f G652D, 7kN-13.8 mm	2x4 (8f)	STD-E	14.1	150
TOL4032002/12A	GRHSLLDV 12f G652D, 7kN-13.8 mm	3x4 (12f)	STD-E	14.1	150
TOL4032002/24A	GRHSLLDV 24f G652D, 7kN-13.8 mm	6x4 (24f)	STD-E	14.1	150
TOL4032002/48A	GRHSLLDV 48f G652D, 7kN-13. mm	6x8 (48f)	STD-E	14.1	150
TOL4032002/72A	GRHSLLDV 72f G652D, 8kN-15.5 mm	6x12 (72f)	STD-E	15.8	190
TOL4032002/96A	GRHSLLDV 96f G652D, 8kN-15.5 mm	8x12 (96f)	STD-E	17.7	220
TOL4032002/144A	GRHSLLDV 144f G652D, 8kN-15.5 mm	12x12 (144f)	STD-E	19.1	370



#### Loose Tube ADSS, GRHLGL

ADSS, non-metallic cable with concentric core design that utilizes aramid yarn and a second outer sheath for an extra robust cable design. It is suitable for installation in harsh climates with high ice loads and for span lengths of 200-500 m.

Like the GRHSLDV, this cable contains standard filling compound and can be ordered with 4 to 144 fibers.

DESIGN: Loose Tube, ADSS, dielectric, 14.5kN

TYPE: Outdoor, aerial CAPACITY: 12-144 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D DIMENSIONS: Ø15-20 mm LENGTHS: 2000-8000 m



		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4032008/12A	GRHSLLDV 12f G652D, 14.5kN-15.0 mm	3x4 (12f)	STD-E	15.1	170
TOL4032008/24A	GRHSLLDV 24f G652D, 14.5kN-15.0 mm	6x4 (24f)	STD-E	15.1	170
TOL4032008/36A	GRHSLLDV 36f G652D, 14.5kN-15.0 mm	6x6 (36f)	STD-E	15.1	170
TOL4032008/48A	GRHSLLDV 48f G652D, 14.5kN-15.0 mm	6x8 (48f)	STD-E	15.1	170
TOL4032008/72A	GRHSLLDV 72f G652D, 14.5kN-16.5 mm	6x12 (72f)	STD-E	16.8	210
TOL4032008/96A	GRHSLLDV 96f G652D, 16kN-18.6 mm	8x12 (96f)	STD-E	18.9	245
TOL4032008/144A	GRHSLLDV 144f G652D, 18kN-22.7 mm	12x12 (144f)	STD-E	23.0	370

# Loose Tube Fig-8, GRCFL

Self-supporting figure-8 cable with concentric core design. The cable has patented DryTech filling compound and includes suspension steel wire integrated into the sheath. The cable is suitable for span lengths typically up to 75 m. The GRCLCV can be ordered with 4 to 192 fibers.

DESIGN: Loose Tube, Fig-8 TYPE: Outdoor, aerial CAPACITY: 12-72 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D DIMENSIONS: Ø11.2 mm LENGTHS: 2000-4000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4032024/12A	GRCLCV 12f G652D	3x4 (12f)	STD-E	11.2 - 8.8	260
TOL4032024/24A	GRCLCV 24f G652D	6x4 (24f)	STD-E	11.2 - 8.8	260
TOL4032024/36A	GRCLCV 36f G652D	6x6 (36f)	STD-E	11.2 - 8.8	260
TOL4032024/48A	GRCLCV 48f G652D	6x8 (48f)	STD-E	11.2 - 8.8	260
TOL4032024/72A	GRCLCV 72f G652D	6x12 (72f)	STD-E	11.2 - 8.8	300



#### Loose Tube Fig-8, Dielectric, GRCHL

Non-metallic figure-8 cable using concentric core design, with a glass-fiber reinforced plastic rod integrated into the sheath. The self-supporting cable is suitable for span lengths typically up to 75 m. Being dielectric, the cable can be installed adjacent to power lines with up to 120kV. The GRCLCDV can be ordered with 48 to 144 fibers.

DESIGN: Loose Tube, Fig-8, dielectric TYPE: Outdoor, aerial CAPACITY: 48-144 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D

**DIMENSIONS:** Ø11.2-15.6 mm **LENGTHS:** 2000-4000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4032010/48A	GRCLCDV 48f G652D	6x8 (48f)	STD-E	11.2 - 10.0	225
TOL4032010/96A	GRCLCDV 96f G652D	8x12 (96f)	STD-E	12.4 - 10.0	255
TOL4032010/144A	GRCLCDV 144f G652D	12x12 (144f)	STD-E	15.6 - 10.0	320



#### CABLES FOR INDOOR AND INDOOR/OUTDOOR INSTALLATION

The cables for indoor or combined indoor/outdoor installation are all halogen-free and flame retardant (HFFR); consequently, no corrosive gases are generated during combustion. The indoor/outdoor cables are often used between a pre-terminated indoor optical distribution frame and an outdoor joint closure as well as for Fiber To The Antenna (FTTA) applications.

The range of indoor installation cables is intended for various telecommunication applications and especially for interconnection between the optical line interface and the optical distribution frames. The indoor cables are also suitable for use in LAN networks or other types of data networks. All indoor cables are halogen-free and flame retardant, and consequently generate no corrosive gases during combustion. All cables are also completely dielectric, verified according to IEC60332 classifications. Cables for permanent installation are also verified according to CE, Construction Products Regulation (CPR) for reaction to fire.



#### Micro Cable, Indoor

Micro cable based on a slim loose tube design with up to eight tubes per cable. The design facilitates fiber preparation and mid-span access. The cable is designed for indoor installation and has good bend performance.

**DESIGN:** Loose Tube, micro cable, flame retardant

TYPE: Indoor, CPR-class Eca CAPACITY: 12-96 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D DIMENSIONS: Ø8.3-8.6 mm LENGTHS: 2000-6000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4059011/12A	Micro cable 12f HFFR G652D, Green	1x12 (12f)	STD-E	8.3	80
TOL4059011/24A	Micro cable 24f HFFR G652D, Green	2x12 (24f)	STD-E	8.3	80
TOL4059011/48A	Micro cable 48f HFFR G652D, Green	4x12 (48f)	STD-E	8.3	80
TOL4059011/72A	Micro cable 72f HFFR G652D, Green	6x12 (72f)	STD-E	8.3	80
TOL4059011/96A	Micro cable 96f HFFR G652D, Green	8x12 (96f)	STD-E	8.6	81



 $\epsilon$ 

#### Micro Cable, Bend-resistant, Indoor

Micro cable based on a slim loose tube design with up to eight tubes per cable. The design facilitates fiber preparation and mid-span access. The cable contains bend-resistant G657A2 fibers that gives the cable excellent bend performance.

**DESIGN:** Loose Tube, micro cable, flame

retardant, bend-resistant TYPE: Indoor, CPR-class Eca CAPACITY: 12-96 fibers FIBER TYPE: G657A2 DIMENSIONS: Ø8.3-8.6 mm LENGTHS: 2000-6000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4059013/12A	Micro cable 12f HFFR G657A2, Yellow	1x12 (12f)	STD-E	8.3	80
TOL4059013/24A	Micro cable 24f HFFR G657A2, Yellow	2x12 (24f)	STD-E	8.3	80
TOL4059013/48A	Micro cable 48f HFFR G657A2, Yellow	4x12 (48f)	STD-E	8.3	80
TOL4059013/72A	Micro cable 72f HFFR G657A2, Yellow	6x12 (72f)	STD-E	8.3	80
TOL4059013/96A	Micro cable 96f HFFR G657A2, Yellow	8x12 (96f)	STD-E	8.6	81
TOL4059014/12A	Micro cable 12f HFFR G657A2, Green	1x12 (12f)	STD-E	8.3	80
TOL4059014/24A	Micro cable 24f HFFR G657A2, Green	2x12 (24f)	STD-E	8.3	80
TOL4059014/48A	Micro cable 48f HFFR G657A2, Green	4x12 (48f)	STD-E	8.3	80
TOL4059014/72A	Micro cable 72f HFFR G657A2, Green	6x12 (72f)	STD-E	8.3	80
TOL4059014/96A	Micro cable 96f HFFR G657A2, Green	8x12 (96f)	STD-E	8.6	81



(

#### Loose Tube, Indoor/Outdoor, GRHQ

Loose tube cable with concentric core design, resulting in a cost-effective solution. Each tube contains up to 12 fibers and the cable contains up to 12 tubes. Dry water blocking makes the cable jointing procedure clean and easy.

**DESIGN:** Loose Tube, flame retardant **TYPE:** Indoor/Outdoor, CPR-class Eca

capacity: 12-96 fibers fiber type: G652D dimensions: Ø12-16 mm lengths: 2000-8000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4052003/12A	GRHQBDUV 12f G652D	3x4 (12f)	STD-E	12	150
TOL4052003/24A	GRHQBDUV 24f G652D	6x4 (24f)	STD-E	12	150
TOL4052003/48A	GRHQBDUV 48f G652D	6x8 (48f)	STD-E	12	150
TOL4052003/72A	GRHQBDUV 72f G652D	6x12 (72f)	STD-E	14	175
TOL4052003/96A	GRHQBDUV 96f G652D	8x12 (96f)	STD-E	16	220



(

#### Slotted Core Ribbon, Indoor/Outdoor, GAHSQ

Ribbon cable with slotted core design, which reduces installation costs and ensures superior fiber protection. Each of the six slots contains 1-2 ribbons of the 4-fiber ribbon type. The cable is dielectric, and very slim and flexible, making it very versatile. Dry water blocking makes the cable jointing procedure clean and easy.

**DESIGN:** Slotted core, 4-fiber ribbon, flame

retardant. CPR Class Eca

TYPE: Indoor/Outdoor, CPR-class Eca

capacity: 12-96 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D DIMENSIONS: Ø13-14.5 mm LENGTHS: 2000-8000 m

, 31					
		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4051001/12A	GAHSQ 12/C4 G652D S12	3x4 (12f)	S12	13	166
TOL4051001/24A	GAHSQ 24/C4 G652D S12	6x4 (24f)	S12	13	166
TOL4051001/48A	GAHSQ 48/C4 G652D S12	12x4 (48f)	S12	13	166
TOL4051001/72A	GAHSQ 72/C4 G652D S12	18x4 (72f)	S12	14.5	196
TOL4051001/96A	GAHSQ 96/C4 G652D S12	24x4 (96f)	S12	14.5	196



 $\epsilon$ 

## Slotted Core Ribbon, Indoor/Outdoor, GAHSQ

Ribbon cable with slotted core design, which reduces installation costs and ensures superior fiber protection. Each of the six slots contain 2 ribbons of the 8-fiber ribbon type. The cable is dielectric, and very slim and flexible, making it very versatile. Dry water blocking makes the cable jointing procedure clean and easy.

**DESIGN:** Slotted core, 8-fiber ribbon, flame retardant, CPR Class Eca

TYPE: Indoor/Outdoor, CPR-class Eca

capacity: 96-192 fibers fiber type: G652D dimensions: Ø13-14.5 mm lengths: 2000-8000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4051027/96A	GAHSQ 96/B8 G652D S12	12x8 (96f)	S12	16.6	239
TOL4051027/192A	GAHSQ 192/B8 G652D S12	24x8 (192f)	S12	16.6	245



 $\epsilon$ 

### Slotted Core Ribbon, Indoor/Outdoor, Slim, GAHSQ

Ribbon cable with slotted core design which enables a cable design with reduced installation cost and superior fiber protection. Each of the six slots contains 1-2 ribbons of the 4-fiber ribbon type. The cable is dielectric, very slim and flexible, making it very versatile. Dry water blocking makes the cable jointing procedure clean and easy.

**DESIGN:** Slotted core, 4-fiber ribbon, slim, flame retardant, CPR Class Eca **TYPE:** Indoor/Outdoor, CPR-class Eca

capacity: 12-48 fibers fiber type: G652D dimensions: Ø9.9 mm lengths: 2000-6000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4051014/12A	GAHSQ 12/C4 G652D S12	3x4 (12f)	S12	9.9	95
TOL4051014/24A	GAHSQ 24/C4 G652D S12	6x4 (24f)	S12	9.9	95
TOL4051014/48A	GAHSQ 48/C4 G652D S12	12x4 (48f)	S12	9.9	95

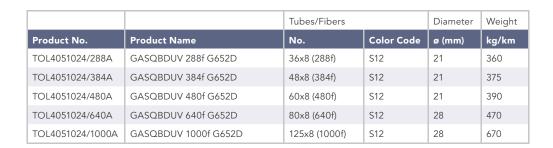


 $\epsilon$ 

# Slotted Core Ribbon, Indoor/Outdoor, High Capacity, GAHSQ

High capacity 8-fiber ribbon cable with slotted-core design providing superior fiber protection and high fiber count. Each of the slots contains ribbons of 4 or 8 fibers. The 8-fiber ribbon can easily be split into two 4-fiber ribbons. The versatility of the cable and the inherent benefits of ribbon fiber technology reduce installation costs. **DESIGN:** Slotted core, 8-fiber ribbon, flame retardant

TYPE: Indoor/Outdoor CAPACITY: 288-1000 fibers FIBER TYPE: G652D DIMENSIONS: Ø21-28 mm LENGTHS: 2000-6000 m





#### Patch Cable, Indoor, GNGQBDU

Simplex and duplex, buffered patch cord cable, non-jelly filled with an outer diameter of 2.0 mm per element. It can be delivered pre-terminated with a variety of connector types. The cable has low shrinkage of less than 0.5% for reliable high performance. The 2-fiber version has a figure-8 design with single fibers laid in parallel, which makes it easy to split into two simplex patch cables.

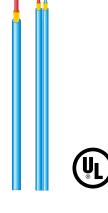
**DESIGN:** Tight buffered flame retardant,

bend-resistant

TYPE: Indoor, IEC60332-3 cat C (LSZH), UL1666

capacity: 1-2 fibers fiber type: G657A2 dimensions: Ø2-2x4 mm lengths: 1000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4053033/1A	GNGQBDU 1f G657A2, Blue	1f	STD-E	2.0	4
TOL4053033/1C	GNGQBDU 1f G657A2, Yellow	1f	STD-E	2.0	4
TOL4053033/2A	GNGQBDU 2f G657A2, Blue	2f	STD-E	2.0 + 2.0	8
TOL4053033/2C	GNGQBDU 2f G657A2, Yellow	2f	STD-E	2.0 + 2.0	8



# Breakout Cable, Indoor, GNGQQBDU

Break-out cable where simplex cables are assembled into one cable, with aramid yarn as strength member. The construction results in a robust cable combined with high flexibility. The cable can be delivered pre-terminated with a variety of connector types.

**DESIGN:** Tight buffered flame retardant, breakout **TYPE:** Indoor, IEC60332-3 cat C (LSZH), UL1666

capacity: 4 fibers FIBER TYPE: G657A2 DIMENSIONS: 4.8x2.8 mm LENGTHS: 1000 m

		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4053035/4A	GNGQQBDU 4f G657A2, Blue	4f	STD-E	7.4	53





# HYBRID FIBER/POWER CABLES

Hybrid fiber/power cables offer the nearly unlimited bandwidth of fiber optic connections in combination with power feeding in the same cable. Typical applications for these hybrid cables are Fiber To The Antenna (FTTA) for cellular systems, WiFi hotspots, sensor networks, surveillance cameras etc.

# **Hybrid Fiber/Power Cable**

A robust and compact hybrid fiber cable for interconnecting power and optical links between main and remote units for outdoor and indoor radio base stations.

**DESIGN:** Hybrid fiber/power cable,

flame Retardant

TYPE: Pole and tower mounting for RRU CAPACITY: 12 fibers/copper wires FIBER TYPE: G657A2, or MM OM4, bend-

**DIMENSIONS:** Ø18-41 mm **LENGTHS:** On request



Hybrid Cables		Power Cords	Fibers	Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No. x Type	No.	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4077781/30612	Hybrid 3x6 mm², 12f G657A2	3 x 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	12	22	790
TOL4077781/31012	Hybrid 3x10 mm², 12f G657A2	3 x 10 mm <sup>2</sup>	12	22.5	1110
TOL4077782/30612	Hybrid 3x6 mm², 12f G657A2	3 x 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	6	22	790
TOL4077782/31012	Hybrid 3x10 mm², 12f G657A2	3 x 10 mm <sup>2</sup>	6	27	1120
TOL4077782/60612	Hybrid 6x6 mm², 12f G657A2	6 x 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	12	27	1230
TOL4077782/61012	Hybrid 6x10 mm², 12f G657A2	6 x 10 mm <sup>2</sup>	12	32	1820
TOL4077783/0603	Hybrid 3x2x6 mm², 12f MM OM4	3 x 2 x 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	6	18	650
TOL4077783/1204	Hybrid 6x2x4 mm², 12f MM OM4	6 x 2 x 4 mm <sup>2</sup>	12	24	1000
TOL4077783/1206	Hybrid 6x2x 6 mm², 12f MM OM4	6 x 2x 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	12	26	1280
TOL4077783/1210	Hybrid 6x2x10 mm², 12f MM OM4	6 x 2x 10 mm <sup>2</sup>	12	32	1850
TOL4077784/0603	Hybrid 3x2x6 mm², 12f G657A2	3 x 2 x 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	6	18	650
TOL4077784/1204	Hybrid 6x2x4 mm², 12f G657A2	6 x 2 x 4 mm <sup>2</sup>	12	24	1000
TOL4077784/1206	Hybrid 6x2x 6 mm², 12f G657A2	6 x 2x 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	12	26	1280
TOL4077784/1210	Hybrid 6x2x10 mm², 12f G657A2	6 x 2x 10 mm <sup>2</sup>	12	32	1850







Hybrid Cables, UL Listed		Power Cords	Fibers	Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No. x Type	No.	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4077778/30612	Hybrid 3x10 AWG, 12f G657A2	3 x 10 AWG	12	22	740
TOL4077778/30812	Hybrid 3x8 AWG, 12f G657A2	3 x 8 AWG	12	26	1090
TOL4077778/50612	Hybrid 5x10 AWG, 12f G657A2	5 x 10 AWG	12	27	1070
TOL4077778/50812	Hybrid 5x8 AWG, 12f G657A2	5 x 8 AWG	12	32	1630
TOL4077778/90636	Hybrid 9x10 AWG, 12f G657A2	9 x 10 AWG	36	35	1780
TOL4077778/90836	Hybrid 9x8 AWG, 12f G657A2	9 x 8 AWG	36	41	2880

#### SUBMARINE CABLES

Hexatronic's range of cables for submarine installation is based on extensive experience in submarine-cable projects, including design, project management and installation. The offering comprises cables using unitube loose tube design for depths down to 3000 m. Cable parts for integration into power cables are also provided.

Hexatronic's loose tube cables provide superior mechanical protection, easy handling and reliable performance. All cables have steel wire armoring in one or several layers and a stainless steel tube to provide the highest protection and water blocking properties.

The cables are resistant to tensile forces and impact caused by anchoring, recovery operations and handling. The loose tube technique results in a high packing density. This permits a small outer diameter and easy handling.

All loose tube cables and joints are built with the highest quality protection to ensure a long life span for maximum efficiency.

This design includes a hermetically sealed stainless tube. Inside the tube the fibers are free to move in the thixotropic water-blocking compound. The tube is protected by a polyethylene sheath, one or two layers of galvanized steel wires flooded in bitumen and then wrapped in a layer of polypropylene yarn.

Cable parts for power cable integration. Throughout our history of supplying high quality, reliable cable solutions, we have developed a long track record with leading power cable suppliers. Fiber optic submarine cable parts for integration into power cables, enables global suppliers to meet the growing need for more power over greater distances.

Cable up to 24 km can be installed without a factory joint. Cables that are longer than 24 km require factory joints. Repair joints can also be provided.

## Single Armored

#### Loose Tube, GJLTM 5 ton SAL

Lightweight protected, loose tube cable for water depths greater than  $1000\ \mathrm{m}.$ 

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, lightweight protected

**TYPE:** 5 ton, ≤ 5000 m **CAPACITY:** 12-192 fibers



#### Loose Tube, GJLTM 10 ton SA

Single armored, loose tube cable where moderate protection is required.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, single armor

**TYPE:** 10 ton, ≤ 3000 m **CAPACITY:** 12-192 fibers



#### Loose Tube, GJLTM 15 ton SAH

Single armored, loose tube cable where high protection is required. This cable has the same principal design as the GJLTM 10 ton SA.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, single armor

**TYPE:** 15 ton, ≤ 3000 m **CAPACITY:** 12-192 fibers



#### Loose Tube, GJLTTM 15 ton DAL

Double armored, loose tube cable where high protection is required.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, double armor

**TYPE:** 15 ton, ≤ 3000 m **CAPACITY:** 12-192 fibers



#### Loose Tube, GJLTTM 25 ton DA

Double armored, loose tube cable where very high protection is required. This cable has the same principal design as the GJLTTM 15 ton DAL.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, double armor

**TYPE:** 25 ton, ≤ 3000 m **CAPACITY:** 12-192 fibers

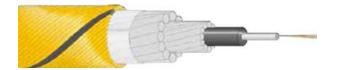


#### Loose Tube, GJLTTM 40 ton DAH

Double armored, loose tube cable where ultimate protection is required. This cable has the same principal design as the GJMLTV 15 ton DAL.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, double armor

Type: 40 ton,  $\leq$  3000 m capacity: 12-192 fibers



# Electroding – Single Armored

#### Loose Tube, GJZLTM 5 ton SAL

Lightweight protected, loose tube cable for water depths greater than 1000 m. The cable incorporates a copper layer wrapped around the steel tube for electroding.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, lightweight protected, electroding

**TYPE:** 5 ton, ≤ 3000 m **CAPACITY:** 12-48 fibers



# Loose Tube, GJZLTM 10 ton SA

Single armored, loose tube cable where moderate protection is required. The cable incorporates a copper layer around the stainless steel tube for electroding.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, single armor, electroding

Type: 10 ton,  $\leq$  3000 m capacity: 12-48 fibers



# Loose Tube, GJZLTM (GJMMLTV) 15 ton SAH

Single armored, loose tube cable where higher protection is required. This cable has the same principal design as the GJ-ZLTM 10 ton SA.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, single armor, electroding

**TYPE:** 15 ton, ≤ 3000 m **CAPACITY:** 12-48 fibers



# Electroding - Double Armored

#### Loose Tube, GJZLTTM 15 ton DAL

Double armored, loose tube cable where high protection is required. The cable incorporates a copper layer around the steel tube for electroding.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, single armor, electroding

**TYPE:** 15 ton, ≤ 3000 m **CAPACITY:** 12-48 fibers



#### Loose Tube, GJZLTTM 25 ton DA

Double armored, loose tube cable where very high protection is required. This cable has the same principal design as GJJZ-TTM 15 ton DAL.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, double armor, electroding

**TYPE:** 25 ton,  $\leq$  3000 m **CAPACITY:** 12-48 fibers



#### Loose Tube, GJZLTTM 40 ton DAH

Double armored, loose tube cable where ultimate protection is required. This cable has the same principal design as GJMMLTV 15 ton DAL.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube, double armor, electroding

**TYPE:** 40 ton, ≤ 3000 m **CAPACITY:** 12-48 fibers



#### Submarine Joints for Loose Tube Cables

#### **Submarine Joint Closure**

Closure made of heavy-duty stainless steel and hermetically sealed cable joints for loose tube fiber optic submarine cables. The joint can host up to 192 fibers.

**DESIGN:** Submarine joint for GJMLTV

CAPACITY: 12-192 fibers



#### **Universal Joint/Universal Quick Joint for Submarine Cables**

UJ/UQJ are technologies developed by the Universal Joint Consortium to facilitate efficient maintenance of installed submarine cable systems. Most of Hexatronic's submarine cables are qualified for this technology and for some cable types this joint type is used in installation projects of new systems.

**DESIGN:** UJ/UQJ for 10-, 15, 25-, 40 ton submarine cables

CAPACITY: 12-192 fibers



# Underwater Cable, GAHSALJL, Ribbon

GASALTLV is a single armored, ribbon cable for shallow submarine installations where moderate protection is required. The cable is suitable for lakes and river crossings in all types of networks such as trunk, metropolitan and fiber access networks

**DESIGN:** Slotted core ribbon

TYPE: ≤ 100 m

CAPACITY: 12-192 fibers

FIBER TYPE: G652D



		Tubes/Fibers		Diameter	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	No.	Color Code	ø (mm)	kg/km
TOL4043001/12A	Underwater Cable, 12f G652D	12f	S12/STD-E	20	800
TOL4043001/24A	Underwater Cable, 24f G652D	24f	S12/STD-E	20	800
TOL4043001/48A	Underwater Cable, 48f G652D	48f	S12/STD-E	20	800
TOL4043001/96A	Underwater Cable, 96f G652D	96f	S12/STD-E	22	1000
TOL4043002/144A	Underwater Cable, 144f G652D	144f	S12/STD-E	24	1100
TOL4043002/192A	Underwater Cable, 192f G652D	192f	S12/STD-E	24	1100

# Submarine Optical Cable Parts

# Submarine Optical Cable Part 12-96 Fibers, GJL

The cable part is based on a hermetically sealed stainless tube. Inside the tube the fibers are free to move in thixotropic water blocking compound. The steel tube is protected by a semiconductive polyethylene sheath. The fibers are easy to identify due to color and the colored yarns. The cable part is designed to be integrated in submarine electrical power cables.

**DESIGN:** Loose tube

**TYPE:** For integration, ≤ 3000 m

CAPACITY: 12-96 fibers



# Microducts and Microduct Assemblies

Microducts and microduct assemblies are available for several installation environments such as direct buried installation, into existing pipes or for indoor installation.

Basically two type of microduct assemblies are available:

- Thick Walled Ducts (TWD)
- Tight Protected Ducts (TPD)

Thick Walled Ducts (TWD) are characterized by heavy wall microducts and a relatively thin outer sheath. The microducts themselves are rugged enough to protect the fiber cables inside.

Typical dimensions for TWD are (OD/ID): 5/2.5, 7/3.5, 7/4, 8/4, 8/5, 10/6, 12/8, 14/10, 16/10, 16/12, 18/12, 20/15, 20/16 and 25/19 mm. The most common types are listed in this catalogue. Contact Hexatronic for more dimensions and color versions.

Tight Protected Ducts (TPD) are characterized by one or several sheets that protect the relatively thin walled microducts. The sheets form a thick protective layer that in combination with the microducts protect the fiber cable or blown fiber.

Typical dimensions for TPD are (OD/ID): 3/2 mm, 5/3.5 mm, 10/8 mm and 12/10 mm

Tight protected ducts have a substantially higher impact resistance compared to thick walled ducts and are therefore a safer choice in many installations. Thick walled ducts simplify jointing and branching of ducts which results in a slightly lower installation cost.

Microducts and microduct assemblies for certain installation types, e.g. aerial installation and indoor installation are only available as TPD. However, TWD and TPD may be connected in the same network using reduction connectors.

# THICK WALLED MICRODUCTS

#### Thick Walled Microducts and Microduct Assemblies, 7/3.5 mm

The ducts have an outer/inner diameter of 7/3.5 mm and are suitable for installation of air blown fiber and nano cables. The ducts are made of HDPE with anti static agents and have a low friction inner surface for best blowing performance. Assemblies have a thin outer sheath of HDPE that is easily removed when splicing or branching.

**DESIGN:** Thick walled ducts

TYPE: Direct buried or installation in existing pipes

CAPACITY: single ducts, 1, 2, 4, 7 and 12-way DIMENSIONS: OD/ID Ø7/3.5 mm

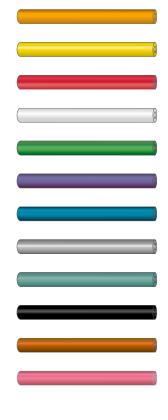
**LENGTHS:** 500 or 1000 m drum, 100 m coil

Microducts, 7/3.5 mm		Diameter	Weight	Length
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30284/OG1-1	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Orange	7/3.5	29	1000
MPB30284/OG1-2	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Orange	7/3.5	29	500
MPB30284/OG1-10	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Orange	7/3.5	29	100
MPB30284/YE1-1	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Yellow	7/3.5	29	1000
MPB30284/YE1-2	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Yellow	7/3.5	29	500
MPB30284/YE1-10	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Yellow	7/3.5	29	100
MPB30284/RD1-1	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Red	7/3.5	29	1000
MPB30284/RD1-2	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Red	7/3.5	29	500
MPB30284/RD1-10	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Red	7/3.5	29	100
MPB30284/WH1-1	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, White	7/3.5	29	1000
MPB30284/WH1-2	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, White	7/3.5	29	500
MPB30284/WH1-10	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, White	7/3.5	29	100
MPB30284/GN1-1	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Green	7/3.5	29	1000
MPB30284/GN1-2	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Green	7/3.5	29	500
MPB30284/GN1-10	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Green	7/3.5	29	100
MPB30284/VT1-1	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Violet	7/3.5	29	1000
MPB30284/VT1-2	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Violet	7/3.5	29	500
MPB30284/VT1-10	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Violet	7/3.5	29	100
MPB30284/BU1-1	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Blue	7/3.5	29	1000
MPB30284/BU1-2	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Blue	7/3.5	29	500
MPB30284/BU1-10	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Blue	7/3.5	29	100
MPB30284/GY1-1	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Grey	7/3.5	29	1000
MPB30284/GY1-2	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Grey	7/3.5	29	500

7/3.5

Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Grey

MPB30284/GY1-10



Continues on next page

100

Microducts, 7/3.5 mm, continuing from previous page		Diameter	Weight	Length
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30284/TQ1-1	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Turquoise	7/3.5	29	1000
MPB30284/TQ1-2	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Turquoise	7/3.5	29	500
MPB30284/TQ1-10	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Turquoise	7/3.5	29	100
MPB30284/BK1-1	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Black	7/3.5	29	1000
MPB30284/BK1-2	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Black	7/3.5	29	500
MPB30284/BK1-10	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Black	7/3.5	29	100
MPB30284/BN1-1	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Brown	7/3.5	29	1000
MPB30284/BN1-2	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Brown	7/3.5	29	500
MPB30284/BN1-10	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Brown	7/3.5	29	100
MPB30284/PK1-1	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Pink	7/3.5	29	1000
MPB30284/PK1-2	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Pink	7/3.5	29	500
MPB30284/PK1-10	Microduct 7/3.5 mm, Pink	7/3.5	29	100

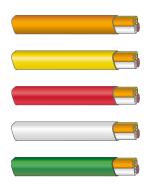


		Diameter Micro- ducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	Length	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30278/1	Microduct Assembly 1x7/3.5 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	7/3.5	9	53	1000

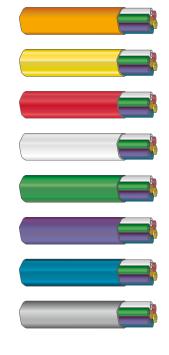
Assemblies with 2 microducts, 7/3.5 mm		Diameter Micro- ducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	Length	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30278/2	Microduct Assembly 2x7/3.5 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	7/3.5	16x9	105	1000



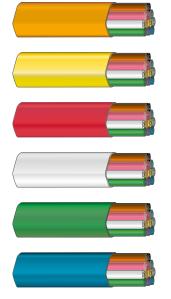
		Diameter Micro- ducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	Length	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30278/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	1000
MPB30278/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	500
4/MPB30278/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	100
4/MPB30278/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	500
2/MPB30278/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	1000
2/MPB30278/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	500
5/MPB30278/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, White	White - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	1000
5/MPB30278/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, White	White - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	500
1/MPB30278/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	1000
1/MPB30278/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	500
6/MPB30278/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, Violet	Violet - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	1000
6/MPB30278/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, Violet	Violet - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	500
3/MPB30278/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	1000
3/MPB30278/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	500
9/MPB30278/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, Grey	Grey - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	1000
9/MPB30278/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x7/3.5 mm S12, Grey	Grey - S12	7/3.5	16x16	175	500



		Diameter Micro- ducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	Length	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30278/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	7/3.5	23	250	1000
MPB30278/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	7/3.5	23	250	500
4/MPB30278/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	7/3.5	23	250	100
4/MPB30278/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	7/3.5	23	250	500
2/MPB30278/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	7/3.5	23	250	1000
2/MPB30278/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	7/3.5	23	250	500
5/MPB30278/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, White	White - S12	7/3.5	23	250	1000
5/MPB30278/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, White	White - S12	7/3.5	23	250	500
1/MPB30278/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	7/3.5	23	250	1000
1/MPB30278/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	7/3.5	23	250	500
6/MPB30278/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Violet	Violet - S12	7/3.5	23	250	1000
6/MPB30278/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Violet	Violet - S12	7/3.5	23	250	500
3/MPB30278/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	7/3.5	23	250	1000
3/MPB30278/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	7/3.5	23	250	500
9/MPB30278/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Grey	Grey - S12	7/3.5	23	250	1000
9/MPB30278/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Grey	Grey - S12	7/3.5	23	250	500
7/MPB30278/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Pink	Pink - S12	7/3.5	23	250	1000
7/MPB30278/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x7/3.5 mm S12, Pink	Pink - S12	7/3.5	23	250	500



		Diameter Micro- ducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	Length	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30278/12M-1	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	1000
MPB30278/12M-2	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	500
4/MPB30278/12M-1	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	100
4/MPB30278/12M-2	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	500
2/MPB30278/12M-1	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	1000
2/MPB30278/12M-2	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	500
5/MPB30278/12M-1	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, White	White - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	1000
5/MPB30278/12M-2	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, White	White - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	500
1/MPB30278/12M-1	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	1000
1/MPB30278/12M-2	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	500
6/MPB30278/12M-1	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Violet	Violet - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	1000
6/MPB30278/12M-2	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Violet	Violet - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	500
3/MPB30278/12M-1	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	1000
3/MPB30278/12M-2	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	500
9/MPB30278/12M-1	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Grey	Grey - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	1000
9/MPB30278/12M-2	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Grey	Grey - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	500
7/MPB30278/12M-1	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Pink	Pink - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	1000
7/MPB30278/12M-2	Microduct Assembly 12x7/3.5 mm S12, Pink	Pink - S12	7/3.5	30x27.3	455	500



Assemblies with 19 and 24 microducts, 7/3.5 mm		Diameter Micro- ducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	Length	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30278/19M	Microduct Assembly 19x7/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	7/3.5	ø 36	600	1000
MPB30278/24M	Microduct Assembly 24x7/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	7/3.5	44x33	785	1000

# Thick Walled Microducts and Microduct Assemblies, 14/10 mm

The ducts have an outer/inner diameter of 14/10mm and are suitable for installation of micro cables and nano cables. The ducts are made of HDPE and have a low friction inner surface for best blowing performance. Assemblies have a thin outer sheath of HDPE that is easily removed when splicing or branching.

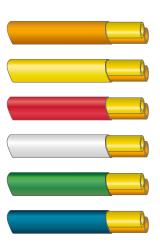
**DESIGN:** Thick walled ducts **TYPE:** Direct buried or installation in existing pipes

CAPACITY: single ducts, 2, 4 and 7-way DIMENSIONS: OD/ID Ø14/10 mm LENGTHS: 500, 680 or 1000 m

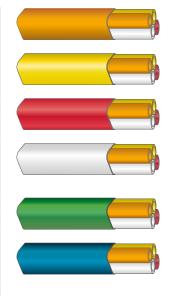
Microducts ,14/1	0 mm	Diameter	Weight	Length
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30285/OG1-1	Microduct 14/10 mm, Orange	14/10	72	1000
MPB30285/OG1-5	Microduct 14/10 mm, Orange	14/10	72	680
MPB30285/YE1-1	Microduct 14/10 mm, Yellow	14/10	72	1000
MPB30285/YE1-5	Microduct 14/10 mm, Yellow	14/10	72	680
MPB30285/RD1-1	Microduct 14/10 mm, Red	14/10	72	1000
MPB30285/RD1-5	Microduct 14/10 mm, Red	14/10	72	680
MPB30285/WH1-1	Microduct 14/10 mm, White	14/10	72	1000
MPB30285/WH1-5	Microduct 14/10 mm, White	14/10	72	680
MPB30285/GN1-1	Microduct 14/10 mm, Green	14/10	72	1000
MPB30285/GN1-5	Microduct 14/10 mm, Green	14/10	72	680
MPB30285/VT1-1	Microduct 14/10 mm, Violet	14/10	72	1000
MPB30285/VT1-5	Microduct 14/10 mm, Violet	14/10	72	680
MPB30285/BU1-1	Microduct 14/10 mm, Blue	14/10	72	1000
MPB30285/BU1-5	Microduct 14/10 mm, Blue	14/10	72	680
MPB30285/GY1-1	Microduct 14/10 mm, Grey	14/10	72	1000
MPB30285/GY1-5	Microduct 14/10 mm, Grey	14/10	72	1000
MPB30285/TQ1-1	Microduct 14/10 mm, Turquoise	14/10	72	1000
MPB30285/TQ1-5	Microduct 14/10 mm, Turquoise	14/10	72	680
MPB30285/BK1-1	Microduct 14/10 mm, Black	14/10	72	1000
MPB30285/BK1-5	Microduct 14/10 mm, Black	14/10	72	680
MPB30285/BN1-1	Microduct 14/10 mm, Brown	14/10	72	1000
MPB30285/BN1-5	Microduct 14/10 mm, Brown	14/10	72	680
MPB30285/PK1-1	Microduct 14/10 mm, Pink	14/10	72	1000
MPB30285/PK1-5	Microduct 14/10 mm, Pink	14/10	72	680



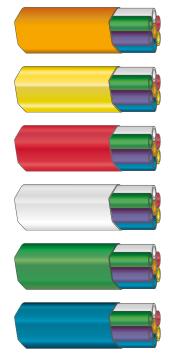
Assemblies with 2 microducts, 14/10 mm		Diameter Micro- ducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	Length	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30281/2M-1	Microduct Assembly 2x14/10 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	14/10	30x16	218	1000
MPB30281/2M-2	Microduct Assembly 2x14/10 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	14/10	30x16	218	500
4/MPB30281/2M-1	Microduct Assembly 2x14/10 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	14/10	30x16	218	100
4/MPB30281/2M-2	Microduct Assembly 2x14/10 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	14/10	30x16	218	500
2/MPB30281/2M-1	Microduct Assembly 2x14/10 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	14/10	30x16	218	1000
2/MPB30281/2M-2	Microduct Assembly 2x14/10 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	14/10	30x16	218	500
5/MPB30281/2M-1	Microduct Assembly 2x14/10 mm S12, White	White - S12	14/10	30x16	218	1000
5/MPB30281/2M-2	Microduct Assembly 2x14/10 mm S12, White	White - S12	14/10	30x16	218	500
1/MPB30281/2M-1	Microduct Assembly 2x14/10 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	14/10	30x16	218	1000
1/MPB30281/2M-2	Microduct Assembly 2x14/10 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	14/10	30x16	218	500
6/MPB30281/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 2x14/10 mm S12, Violet	Violet - S12	14/10	30x16	218	1000
6/MPB30281/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 2x14/10 mm S12, Violet	Violet - S12	14/10	30x16	218	500
3/MPB30281/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 2x14/10 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	14/10	30x16	218	1000
3/MPB30281/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 2x14/10 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	14/10	30x16	218	500



Assemblies with 4 microducts, 14/10 mm			Diameter Micro- ducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	Length
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30277/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x14/10 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	14/10	30x30	360	1000
MPB30277/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x14/10 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	14/10	30x30	360	500
4/MPB30277/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x14/10 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	14/10	30x30	360	100
4/MPB30277/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x14/10 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	14/10	30x30	360	500
2/MPB30277/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x14/10 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	14/10	30x30	360	1000
2/MPB30277/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x14/10 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	14/10	30x30	360	500
5/MPB30277/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x14/10 mm S12, White	White - S12	14/10	30x30	360	1000
5/MPB30277/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x14/10 mm S12, White	White - S12	14/10	30x30	360	500
1/MPB30277/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x14/10 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	14/10	30x30	360	1000
1/MPB30277/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x14/10 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	14/10	30x30	360	500
6/MPB30277/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x14/10 mm S12, Violet	Violet - S12	14/10	30x30	360	1000
6/MPB30277/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x14/10 mm S12, Violet	Violet - S12	14/10	30x30	360	500
3/MPB30277/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x14/10 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	14/10	30x30	360	1000
3/MPB30277/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x14/10 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	14/10	30x30	360	500



Assemblies with 7 microducts, 14/10 mm			Diameter Micro- ducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	Length
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30277/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x14/10 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	14/10	ø44	648	1000
MPB30277/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x14/10 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	14/10	ø44	648	500
4/MPB30277/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x14/10 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	14/10	ø44	648	1000
4/MPB30277/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x14/10 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	14/10	ø44	648	500
2/MPB30277/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x14/10 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	14/10	ø44	648	1000
2/MPB30277/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x14/10 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	14/10	ø44	648	500
5/MPB30277/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x14/10 mm S12, White	White - S12	14/10	ø44	648	1000
5/MPB30277/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x14/10 mm S12, White	White - S12	14/10	ø44	648	500
1/MPB30277/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x14/10 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	14/10	ø44	648	1000
1/MPB30277/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x14/10 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	14/10	ø44	648	500
6/MPB30277/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x14/10 mm S12, Violet	Violet - S12	14/10	ø44	648	1000
6/MPB30277/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x14/10 mm S12, Violet	Violet - S12	14/10	ø44	648	500
3/MPB30277/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x14/10 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	14/10	ø44	648	1000
3/MPB30277/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x14/10 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	14/10	ø44	648	500



# Thick Walled Microducts and Microduct Assemblies, 16/12 mm

Thick walled microducts to be used in combination with thick walled microduct assemblies. The ducts have an outer/inner diameter of 16/12 mm and are suitable for installation of micro cables. The ducts are made of HDPE and have a low friction inner surface for best blowing performance. Assemblies have a thin outer sheath of HDPE that is easily removed when splicing or branching.

**DESIGN:** Thick walled ducts **TYPE:** Direct buried or installation

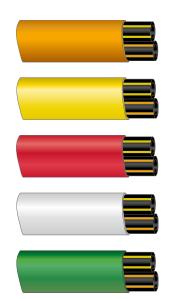
in existing pipes

CAPACITY: single ducts, 2 and 4-way DIMENSIONS: OD/ID Ø16/12 mm LENGTHS: 1000, 2000 m

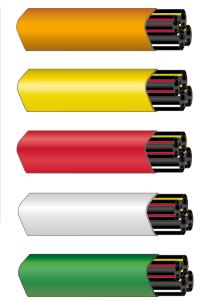
Microducts, 16/12	mm	Diameter	Weight	Length
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30218/OG1-1	Microduct 16/12 mm, Orange Stripes	16/12	83	1000
MPB30218/OG1-3	Microduct 16/12 mm, Orange Stripes	16/12	83	2000
MPB30218/YE1-1	Microduct 16/12 mm, Yellow Stripes	16/12	83	1000
MPB30218/YE1-3	Microduct 16/12 mm, Yellow Stripes	16/12	83	2000
MPB30218/RD1-1	Microduct 16/12 mm, Red Stripes	16/12	83	1000
MPB30218/RD1-3	Microduct 16/12 mm, Red Stripes	16/12	83	2000
MPB30218/WH1-1	Microduct 16/12 mm, White Stripes	16/12	83	1000
MPB30218/WH1-3	Microduct 16/12 mm, White Stripes	16/12	83	2000
MPB30218/GN1-1	Microduct 16/12 mm, Green Stripes	16/12	83	1000
MPB30218/GN1-3	Microduct 16/12 mm, Green Stripes	16/12	83	2000
MPB30218/VT1-1	Microduct 16/12 mm, Violet Stripes	16/12	83	1000
MPB30218/VT1-3	Microduct 16/12 mm, Violet Stripes	16/12	83	2000
MPB30218/BU1-1	Microduct 16/12 mm, Blue Stripes	16/12	83	1000
MPB30218/BU1-3	Microduct 16/12 mm, Blue Stripes	16/12	83	2000
MPB30218/GY1-1	Microduct 16/12 mm, Grey Stripes	16/12	83	1000
MPB30218/GY1-3	Microduct 16/12 mm, Grey Stripes	16/12	83	2000
MPB30218/TQ1-1	Microduct 16/12 mm, Turquoise Stripes	16/12	83	1000
MPB30218/TQ1-3	Microduct 16/12 mm, Turquoise Stripes	16/12	83	2000
MPB30218/BK1-1	Microduct 16/12 mm, Black	16/12	83	1000
MPB30218/BK1-3	Microduct 16/12 mm, Black	16/12	83	2000
MPB30218/BN1-1	Microduct 16/12 mm, Brown Stripes	16/12	83	1000
MPB30218/BN1-3	Microduct 16/12 mm, Brown Stripes	16/12	83	2000
MPB30218/PK1-1	Microduct 16/12 mm, Pink Stripes	16/12	83	1000
MPB30218/PK1-3	Microduct 16/12 mm, Pink Stripes	16/12	83	2000



Assemblies with 2 microducts, 16/12 mm		Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	Length	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30218/2M-1	Microduct Assembly 2x16/12 mm S12	Orange - S12	16/12	34x18	180	1000
4/MPB30218/2M-1	Microduct Assembly 2x16/12 mm S12	Yellow - S12	16/12	34x18	180	1000
2/MPB30218/2M-1	Microduct Assembly 2x16/12 mm S12	Red - S12	16/12	34x18	180	1000
5/MPB30218/2M-1	Microduct Assembly 2x16/12 mm S12	White - S12	16/12	34×18	180	1000
1/MPB30218/2M-1	Microduct Assembly 2x16/12 mm S12	Green - S12	16/12	34x18	180	1000



Assemblies with 4 microducts, 16/12 mm		Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	Length	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30218/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x16/12 mm S12	Orange - \$12	16/12	34x34	360	1000
4/MPB30218/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x16/12 mm S12	Yellow - S12	16/12	34x34	360	1000
2/MPB30218/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x16/12 mm S12	Red - S12	16/12	34x34	360	1000
5/MPB30218/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x16/12 mm S12	White - S12	16/12	34×34	360	1000
1/MPB30218/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x16/12 mm S12	Green - S12	16/12	34x34	360	1000



Assemblies with 7 microducts, 16/12 mm		Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	Length	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30218/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x16/12 mm S12	Orange - S12	16/12	ø50	640	1000
MPB30218/47M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x16/12 mm S12	Orange - S12	16/12	ø50	640	1000

#### Thick Walled Microducts 16/10 mm

Thick walled microducts to be used in combination with thick walled microduct assemblies. The ducts have an outer/inner diameter of 16/10 mm and are suitable for installation of micro cables. The ducts are made of HDPE and have a low friction inner surface for best blowing performance.

**DESIGN:** Thick walled ducts **TYPE:** Direct buried or installation

in existing pipes

CAPACITY: single ducts

DIMENSIONS: OD/ID Ø16/10 mm

**LENGTHS:** 1000 m

Microducts, 16/	10 mm	Diameter	Weight	Length
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30241/OG1-1	Microduct 16/10 mm, Orange Stripes	16/10	117	1000
MPB30241/YE1-1	Microduct 16/10 mm, Yellow Stripes	16/10	117	1000
MPB30241/RD1-1	Microduct 16/10 mm, Red Stripes	16/10	117	1000
MPB30241/WH1-1	Microduct 16/10 mm, White Stripes	16/10	117	1000
MPB30241/GN1-1	Microduct 16/10 mm, Green Stripes	16/10	117	1000
MPB30241/VT1-1	Microduct 16/10 mm, Violet Stripes	16/10	117	1000
MPB30241/BU1-1	Microduct 16/10 mm, Blue Stripes	16/10	117	1000
MPB30241/GY1-1	Microduct 16/10 mm, Gray Stripes	16/10	117	1000
MPB30241/TQ1-1	Microduct 16/10 mm, Turquoise Stripes	16/10	117	1000
MPB30241/BK1-1	Microduct 16/10 mm, Black	16/10	117	1000
MPB30241/BN1-1	Microduct 16/10 mm, Brown Stripes	16/10	117	1000
MPB30241/PK1-1	Microduct 16/10 mm, Pink Stripes	16/10	117	1000



# THIN WALLED MICRODUCTS - SLIM

## Thin Walled Microducts and Microduct Assemblies, 5/3.5 mm

Thin walled microducts are normally installed in existing pipes with limited space and where thick walled ducts will not fit. They are easily connected to 7/3.5 mm thick walled ducts with reduction connectors.

The ducts have an outer/inner diameter of 5/3.5mm and are suitable for installation of air blown fiber and nano cables. The ducts are made of HDPE with anti static agents and have a low

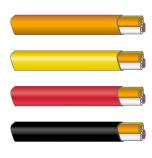
friction inner surface for best blowing performance. Assemblies have a thin outer sheath of HDPE that is easily removed when splicing or branching.

**DESIGN:** Thin walled ducts **TYPE:** Installation in existing pipes **CAPACITY:** single ducts, 1, 4, 7 and 12-way **DIMENSIONS:** OD/ID Ø5/3.5 mm **LENGTHS:** 500 or 1000 m

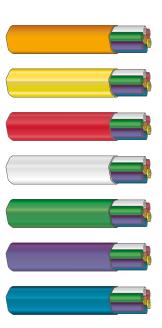
Microducts, 5/3.	5 mm	Diameter	Weight	Length
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30220/OG1-1	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Orange	5/3.5	9	1000
MPB30220/OG1-2	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Orange	5/3.5	9	500
MPB30220/YE1-1	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Yellow	5/3.5	9	1000
MPB30220/YE1-2	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Yellow	5/3.5	9	500
MPB30220/RD1-1	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Red	5/3.5	9	1000
MPB30220/RD1-2	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Red	5/3.5	9	500
MPB30220/WH1-1	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, White	5/3.5	9	1000
MPB30220/WH1-2	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, White	5/3.5	9	500
MPB30220/GN1-1	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Green	5/3.5	9	1000
MPB30220/GN1-2	Microduct 5/3.5mm, Green	5/3.5	9	500
MPB30220/VT1-1	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Violet	5/3.5	9	1000
MPB30220/VT1-2	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Violet	5/3.5	9	500
MPB30220/BU1-1	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Blue	5/3.5	9	1000
MPB30220/BU1-2	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Blue	5/3.5	9	500
MPB30220/GY1-1	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Grey	5/3.5	9	1000
MPB30220/GY1-2	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Grey	5/3.5	9	500
MPB30220/TQ1-1	Microduct 5/3.5mm, Turquoise	5/3.5	9	1000
MPB30220/TQ1-2	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Turquoise	5/3.5	9	500
MPB30220/BK1-1	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Black	5/3.5	9	1000
MPB30220/BK1-2	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Black	5/3.5	9	500
MPB30220/BN1-1	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Brown	5/3.5	9	1000
MPB30220/BN1-2	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Brown	5/3.5	9	500
MPB30220/PK1-1	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Pink	5/3.5	9	1000
MPB30220/PK1-2	Microduct 5/3.5 mm, Pink	5/3.5	9	500



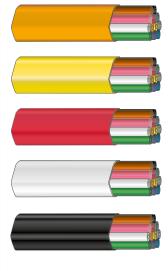
Assemblies with 4 microducts , 5/3.5 mm			Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	Length
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30293/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	14.3×10.6	38	1000
MPB30293/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	14.3×10.6	38	500
4/MPB30293/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	5/3.5	14.3×10.6	38	1000
4/MPB30293/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	5/3.5	14.3x10.6	38	500
2/MPB30293/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	5/3.5	14.3×10.6	38	1000
2/MPB30293/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	5/3.5	14.3×10.6	38	500
5/MPB30293/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm S12, White	White - S12	5/3.5	14.3x10.6	38	1000
5/MPB30293/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm S12, White	White - S12	5/3.5	14.3x10.6	38	500
8/MPB30293/4M-1	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm S12, Black	Black - S12	5/3.5	14.3x10.6	38	1000
8/MPB30293/4M-2	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm S12, Black	Black - S12	5/3.5	14.3x10.6	38	500



Assemblies with 7 microducts , 5/3.5 mm			Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	Length
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30293/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	ø 15.6	68	1000
MPB30293/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	ø 15.6	68	500
4/MPB30293/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	5/3.5	ø 15.6	68	1000
4/MPB30293/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	5/3.5	ø 15.6	68	50
2/MPB30293/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	5/3.5	ø 15.6	68	1000
2/MPB30293/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	5/3.5	ø 15.6	68	500
5/MPB30293/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, White	White - S12	5/3.5	ø 15.6	68	1000
5/MPB30293/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, White	White - S12	5/3.5	ø 15.6	68	500
1/MPB30293/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Green	White - S12	5/3.5	ø 15.6	68	1000
1/MPB30293/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Green	White - S12	5/3.5	ø 15.6	68	500
6/MPB30293/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Violet	White - S12	5/3.5	ø 15.6	68	1000
6/MPB30293/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Violet	White - S12	5/3.5	ø 15.6	68	500
3/MPB30293/7M-1	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Blue	Black - S12	5/3.5	ø 15.6	68	1000
3/MPB30293/7M-2	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Blue	Black - S12	5/3.5	ø 15.6	68	500



Assemblies with 12 microducts , 5/3.5 mm			Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	Length
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30293/12M-1	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	20.6x18.6	114	1000
MPB30293/12M-2	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	20.6x18.6	114	500
12/MPB30293/12M-1	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	5/3.5	20.6x18.6	114	1000
12/MPB30293/12M-2	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm S12, Yellow	Yellow - S12	5/3.5	20.6x18.6	114	500
2/MPB30293/12M-1	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5mm S12, Red	Red - S12	5/3.5	20.6x18.6	114	1000
2/MPB30293/12M-2	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	5/3.5	20.6x18.6	114	500
5/MPB30293/12M-1	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm S12, White	White - S12	5/3.5	20.6x18.6	114	1000
5/MPB30293/12M-2	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm S12, White	White - S12	5/3.5	20.6x18.6	114	500
8/MPB30293/12M-1	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm S12, Black	Black - S12	5/3.5	20.6x18.6	114	1000
8/MPB30293/12M-2	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm S12, Black	Black - S12	5/3.5	20.6x18.6	114	500



# Thin Walled Microducts, 10/8 mm

Thin walled microducts are normally installed in existing pipes with limited space and where thick walled ducts will not fit.

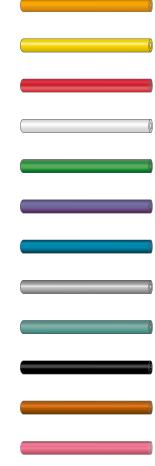
The ducts have an outer/inner diameter of 10/8mm and are suitable for installation of micro cables and nano cables. The ducts are made of HDPE with and have a low friction inner surface for best blowing performance.

**DESIGN:** Thin walled ducts **TYPE:** Installation in existing pipes

CAPACITY: single ducts
DIMENSIONS: OD/ID Ø10/8 mm

**LENGTHS:** 2100 m

Microducts, 10/8	mm	Diameter	Weight	Length
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30260/OG1	Microduct 10/8 mm, Orange	10/8	27	2100
MPB30260/YE1	Microduct 10/8 mm, Yellow	10/8	27	2100
MPB30260/RD1	Microduct 10/8 mm, Red	10/8	27	2100
MPB30260/WH1	Microduct 10/8 mm, White	10/8	27	2100
MPB30260/GN1	Microduct 10/8 mm, Green	10/8	27	2100
MPB30260/VT1	Microduct 10/8 mm, Violet	10/8	27	2100
MPB30260/BU1	Microduct 10/8 mm, Blue	10/8	27	2100
MPB30260/GY1	Microduct 10/8 mm, Grey	10/8	27	2100
MPB30260/TQ1	Microduct 10/8 mm, Turquoise	10/8	27	2100
MPB30260/BK1	Microduct 10/8 mm, Black	10/8	27	2100
MPB30260/BN1	Microduct 10/8 mm, Brown	10/8	27	2100
MPB30260/PK1	Microduct 10/8 mm, Pink	10/8	27	2100



# Thin Walled Microducts, 12/10 mm

Thin walled microducts are normally installed in existing pipes with limited space and where thick walled ducts will not fit.

The ducts have an outer/inner diameter of 12/10 mm and are suitable for installation of micro cables and nano cables. The ducts are made of HDPE with and have a low friction inner surface for best blowing performance.

**DESIGN:** Thin walled ducts **TYPE:** Installation in existing pipes

CAPACITY: single ducts
DIMENSIONS: OD/ID Ø12/10 mm

**LENGTHS:** 2100 m

Microducts, 12/10	mm	Diameter	Weight	Length
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	kg/km	m
MPB30262/OG1	Microduct 12/10 mm, Orange	12/10	42	2100
MPB30262/YE1	Microduct 12/10 mm, Yellow	12/10	42	2100
MPB30262/RD1	Microduct 12/10 mm, Red	12/10	42	2100
MPB30262/WH1	Microduct 12/10 mm, White	12/10	42	2100
MPB30262/GN1	Microduct 12/10 mm, Green	12/10	42	2100
MPB30262/VT1	Microduct 12/10 mm, Violet	12/10	42	2100
MPB30262/BU1	Microduct 12/10 mm, Blue	12/10	42	2100
MPB30262/GY1	Microduct 12/10 mm, Grey	12/10	42	2100
MPB30262/TQ1	Microduct 12/10 mm, Turquoise	12/10	42	2100
MPB30262/BK1	Microduct 12/10 mm, Black	12/10	42	2100
MPB30262/BN1	Microduct 12/10 mm, Brown	12/10	42	2100
MPB30262/PK1	Microduct 12/10 mm, Pink	12/10	42	2100



# TIGHT PROTECTED MICRODUCTS

# Protected Microduct Assemblies, Direct Buried, 5/3.5 mm

Ducts composed of 5/3.5 mm microducts with a double, heavy-duty sheath that enables direct buried installation. The ducts are available dielectric or with a moisture barrier of aluminum foil to prevent water diffusion when permanently submersed. The microducts have a solid, low-friction inner surface coating for best installation performance.

DESIGN: Tight protected ducts TYPE: Direct buried installation CAPACITY: 1, 2, 4, 7, 12, 19, 24-way DIMENSIONS: OD/ID Ø5/3.5 mm LENGTHS: 500, 1000, 2000, 4000 m

			Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30244/1	Microduct Assembly 1x5/3.5 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	5/3.5	10.0	65

Assemblies with 2 microducts, 5/3.5 mm			Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30244/2M	Microduct Assembly 2x5/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	15×10	95
2/MPB30244/2M	Microduct Assembly 2x5/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	5/3.5	15x10	95
1/MPB30244/2M	Microduct Assembly 2x5/3.5 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	5/3.5	15×10	95
3/MPB30244/2M	Microduct Assembly 2x5/3.5 mm S12 Blue	Blue - S12	5/3.5	15×10	95
MPB30244/2	Microduct Assembly 2x5/3.5 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	5/3.5	15×10	95

Assemblies with 4 microducts, 5/3.5 mm			Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30244/4M	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	19.3	230
2/MPB30244/4M	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	5/3.5	19.3	230
1/MPB30244/4M	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	5/3.5	19.3	230
3/MPB30244/4M	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	5/3.5	19.3	230
MPB30244/4	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	5/3.5	19.3	230

Assemblies with 7 microducts, 5/3.5 mm			Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30244/7M	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	22.2	290
2/MPB30244/7M	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	5/3.5	22.2	290
1/MPB30244/7M	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	5/3.5	22.2	290
3/MPB30244/7M	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	5/3.5	22.2	290
MPB30244/7	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	5/3.5	22.2	290

















Assemblies with 12 microducts, 5/3.5 mm			Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30244/12M	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	28.8	380
2/MPB30244/12M	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	5/3.5	28.8	380
1/MPB30244/12M	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	5/3.5	28.8	380
3/MPB30244/12M	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	5/3.5	28.8	380
MPB30244/12	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	5/3.5	28.8	380

Assemblies with 19 microducts, 5/3.5 mm			Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30244/19M	Microduct Assembly 19x5/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	32.1	550
2/MPB30244/19M	Microduct Assembly 19x5/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	5/3.5	32.1	550
1/MPB30244/19M	Microduct Assembly 19x5/3.5 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	5/3.5	32.1	550
MPB30244/19	Microduct Assembly 19x5/3.5 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	5/3.5	32.1	550

Assemblies with 24 microducts, 5/3.5 mm			Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30244/24M	Microduct Assembly 24x5/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	38.0	690
2/MPB30244/24M	Microduct Assembly 24x5/3.5 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	5/3.5	38.0	690
1/MPB30244/24M	Microduct Assembly 24x5/3.5 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	5/3.5	38.0	690
MPB30244/24	Microduct Assembly 24x5/3.5 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	5/3.5	38.0	690

# Protected Microduct Assemblies, Direct Buried Al-barrier, 5/3.5 mm

Ducts composed of 5/3.5 mm microducts with a double, heavy-duty sheath that enables direct buried installation. The ducts have a moisture barrier of aluminum foil to prevent water diffusion when permanently submersed. The microducts have a solid, low-friction inner surface coating for best installation performance.

**DESIGN:** Tight protected ducts, Al-barrier **TYPE:** Direct buried installation **CAPACITY:** 1, 2, 4, 7, 12, 19, 24-way **DIMENSIONS:** OD/ID Ø5/3.5 mm **LENGTHS:** 500, 1000, 2000, 4000 m

Sheathed microducts, Al, 5/3.5 mm			Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30230/1M	Microduct Assembly 1x5/3.5 mm Al, S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	12.2	110
MPB30230/1	Microduct Assembly 1x5/3.5 mm Al, STD, Orange	Orange - STD	5/3.5	12.2	110



Assemblies with 2 microducts, Al, 5/3.5 mm			Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30231/2M	Microduct Assembly 2x5/3.5 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	17.2x12.2	160
MPB30231/2	Microduct Assembly 2x5/3.5 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	5/3.5	17.2x12.2	160

Assemblies with 4 microducts, Al, 5/3.5 mm			Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30232/4M	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm Al, S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	19.3	230
MPB30232/4	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm Al, STD, Orange	Orange - STD	5/3.5	19.3	230

Assemblies with 7 microducts, Al, 5/3.5 mm			Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30233/7M	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm Al, S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	22.2	290
MPB30233/7	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm Al, STD Orange	Orange - STD	5/3.5	22.2	290

Assemblies with 12 microducts, Al, 5/3.5 mm		Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30234/12M	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm Al, S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	28.8	380
MPB30234/12M	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm Al, STD, Orange	Orange - STD	5/3.5	28.8	380

Assemblies with 19 microducts, Al, 5/3.5 mm		Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30235/19M	Microduct Assembly 19x5/3.5 mm Al, S12 Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	32.1	550
MPB30235/12	Microduct Assembly 19x5/3.5 mm Al, STD, Orange	Orange - STD	5/3.5	32.1	550

Assemblies with 24 microducts, Al, 5/3.5 mm		Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30236/24M	Microduct Assembly 24x5/3.5 mm Al, S12, Orange	Orange - S12	5/3.5	38.0	710
MPB30236/24	Microduct Assembly 24x5/3.5 mm Al, STD, Orange	Orange - STD	5/3.5	38.0	710















# Protected Microduct Assemblies, Installation in Pipes, 5/3.5 mm

Ducts composed of 5/3.5 mm microducts. The ducts are designed for installation in existing pipes or cable shafts. The microducts have a solid, low-friction inner surface coating for best installation performance.

**DESIGN:** Tight protected ducts **TYPE:** Installation in existing pipes **CAPACITY:** 1, 2, 4, 7, 12, 19, 24-way **DIMENSIONS:** OD/ID Ø5/3.5 mm **LENGTHS:** 500, 1000, 2000, 4000 m

Sheathed microduct assemblies 1-24-way, 5/3.5 mm		Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30245/1M	Microduct Assembly 1x5/3.5 mm S12, Black	Black - S12	5/3.5	7.2	60
MPB30245/1	Microduct Assembly 1x5/3.5 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	5/3.5	7.2	60
MPB30245/2M	Microduct Assembly 2x5/3.5 mm S12, Black	Black - S12	5/3.5	12.4x7.4	90
MPB30245/2	Microduct Assembly 2x5/3.5 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	5/3.5	12.4x7.4	90
MPB30245/4M	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm S12, Black	Black - S12	5/3.5	14.9	120
MPB30245/4	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	5/3.5	14.9	120
MPB30245/7M	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm Al, S12 Black	Black - S12	5/3.5	17.8	160
MPB30245/7	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm Al, STD Black	Black - STD	5/3.5	17.8	160
MPB30245/12M	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm S12, Black	Black - S12	5/3.5	23.1	240
MPB30245/12	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	5/3.5	23.1	240
MPB30245/19M	Microduct Assembly 19x5/3.5 mm S12, Black	Black - S12	5/3.5	27.5	330
MPB30245/19	Microduct Assembly 19x5/3.5 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	5/3.5	27.5	330
MPB30245/24M	Microduct Assembly 24x5/3.5 mm S12, Black	Black - S12	5/3.5	33.2	440
MPB30245/24	Microduct Assembly 24x5/3.5 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	5/3.5	33.2	440



#### Protected Microduct Assemblies, Installation in Pipes, Al Barrier, 5/3.5 mm

Ducts composed of 5/3.5 mm microducts. The ducts are designed for installation in existing pipes or cable shafts. The ducts have a moisture barrier of aluminum foil to prevent water diffusion when permanently submersed. The microducts have a solid, low-friction inner surface coating for best installation performance.

**DESIGN:** Tight protected ducts, Al-barrier **TYPE:** Installation in existing pipes **CAPACITY:** 1, 2, 4, 7, 12, 19, 24-way **DIMENSIONS:** OD/ID Ø5/3.5 mm **LENGTHS:** 500, 1000, 2000, 4000 m

		Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30210/1	Microduct Assembly 1x5/3.5 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	5/3.5	8.8	60
MPB30211/2	Microduct Assembly 2x5/3.5 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	5/3.5	13.8x8.8	90
MPB30212/4	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	5/3.5	14.9	120
MPB30213/7	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	5/3.5	17.8	160
MPB30214/12	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	5/3.5	22.9	240
MPB30215/19	Microduct Assembly 19x5/3.5 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	5/3.5	27.1	330
MPB30215/24	Microduct Assembly 24x5/3.5 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	5/3.5	32.8	440



# Protected Microduct Assemblies, Direct Buried, 10/8 mm

Ducts composed of 10/8 mm microducts with a double, heavy-duty sheath that enables direct buried installation. The microducts have a solid, low-friction inner surface coating for best installation performance.

**DESIGN:** Tight protected ducts **TYPE:** Direct buried installation **CAPACITY:** 1, 4, 7-way

**DIMENSIONS:** OD/ID Ø10/8 mm **LENGTHS:** 500, 1000, 2000 m

oned interoduce dissembles 1, 1 and 7 may, 10,0		Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30270/1	Microduct Assembly 1x10/8 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	10/8	15.0	150
MPB30270/4	Microduct Assembly 4x10/8 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	10/8	30.5	340
MPB30270/7	Microduct Assembly 7x10/8 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	10/8	38.4	550



# Protected Microduct Assemblies, Installation in Pipes, 10/8 mm

Ducts composed of 10/8 mm microducts. The ducts are designed for installation in existing pipes or cable shafts. The microducts have a solid, low-friction inner surface coating for best installation performance.

**DESIGN:** Tight protected ductsr **TYPE:** Installation in existing pipes

**CAPACITY:** 4, 7 -way

**DIMENSIONS:** OD/ID Ø10/8 mm **LENGTHS:** 500, 1000, 2000 m

Sheathed m	Sheathed microduct assemblies 4 and 7-way, 10/8 mm		Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30290/4	Microduct Assembly 4x10/8 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	10/8	27.6	260
MPB30290/7	Microduct Assembly 7x10/8 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	10/8	33.4	370



# Protected Microduct Assemblies, Direct Buried, 12/10 mm

Ducts composed of 12/10 mm microducts with a double, heavy-duty sheath that enables direct buried installation. The microducts have a solid, low-friction inner surface coating for best installation performance.

DESIGN: Tight protected ducts TYPE: Direct buried installation CAPACITY: 1, 4, 7-way DIMENSIONS: OD/ID Ø12/10 mm LENGTHS: 500, 1000, 2000 m

Sheathed microducts 12/10 mm		Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30272/1M	Microduct Assembly 1x12/10 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	12/10	15.0	150
2/MPB30272/1M	Microduct Assembly 1x12/10 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	12/10	15.0	150
1/MPB30272/1M	Microduct Assembly 1x12/10 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	12/10	15.0	150
3/MPB30272/1M	Microduct Assembly 1x12/10 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	12/10	15.0	150
MPB30272/1	Microduct Assembly 1x12/10 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	12/10	15.0	150

Sheathed m	Sheathed microduct assemblies 2-way, 12/10 mm		Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30272/2	Microduct Assembly 1x12/10 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	12/10	19.2x31.2	310

Sheathed m	Sheathed microduct assemblies 4-way, 12/10 mm			Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30272/4M	Microduct Assembly 4x12/10 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	12/10	36.4	556
2/MPB30272/4M	Microduct Assembly 4x12/10 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	12/10	36.4	556
1/MPB30272/4M	Microduct Assembly 4x12/10 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	12/10	36.4	556
3/MPB30272/4M	Microduct Assembly 4x12/10 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	12/10	36.4	556
MPB30272/4	Microduct Assembly 4x12/10 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	12/10	36.4	556

Sheathed microduct assemblies 7-way, 12/10 mm		Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30272/7M	Microduct Assembly 7x12/10 mm S12, Orange	Orange - S12	12/10	44.2	760
2/MPB30272/7M	Microduct Assembly 7x12/10 mm S12, Red	Red - S12	12/10	44.2	760
1/MPB30272/7M	Microduct Assembly 7x12/10 mm S12, Green	Green - S12	12/10	44.2	760
3/MPB30272/7M	Microduct Assembly 7x12/10 mm S12, Blue	Blue - S12	12/10	44.2	760
MPB30272/7	Microduct Assembly 7x12/10 mm STD, Orange	Orange - STD	12/10	44.2	760



# Protected Microduct Assemblies, Installation in Pipes, 12/10 mm

Ducts composed of 12/10 mm microducts. The ducts are designed for installation in existing pipes or cable shafts. The microducts have a solid, low-friction inner surface coating for best installation performance.

**DESIGN:** Tight protected ductsr TYPE: Installation in existing pipes

CAPACITY: 4, 7 -way

DIMENSIONS: OD/ID Ø12/10 mm **LENGTHS:** 500, 1000, 2000 m

Silicatined interoduce assemblies 2, 4 and 7 way,		Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	
Product No.	Product Name	Sheath - Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	(mm)	kg/km
MPB30292/2	Microduct Assembly 1x12/10 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	12/10	15.2x27.2	120
MPB30292/4M	Microduct Assembly 4x12/10 mm S12, Black	Black - S12	12/10	33.0	310
MPB30292/4	Microduct Assembly 4x12/10 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	12/10	33.0	310
MPB30292/7M	Microduct Assembly 7x12/10 mm S12, Black	Black - S12	12/10	41	430
MPB30292/7	Microduct Assembly 7x12/10 mm STD, Black	Black - STD	12/10	41	430



# MICRODUCTS FOR AERIAL APPLICATIONS

# **Protected Microducts, Aerial**

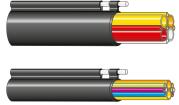
Microducts for aerial installation on poles. The microducts are self-supporting, non-metallic and lightweight to ensure quick and easy installation. The ssemblies have a stabilized sheath to resist the aging effects of UV radiation. The ducts are part of the Hexatronic's Aerial Air Blown Fiber System and include both 5, 10 and 12 mm ducts.

**DESIGN:** Tight protected ducts **TYPE:** Aerial installation

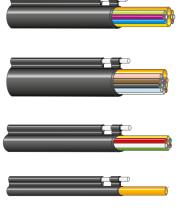
CAPACITY: 1-14-way

**DIMENSIONS:** OD/ID Ø5/3.5, 10/8, 12/10 mm

**LENGTHS:** 500, 1000, 2000 m



Aerial micro	duct assemblies		Diameter Microducts	Strength Memeber	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm) - Type	ø or hxw (mm)	kg/km
MPB30222/1M	1x5/3.5 mm ADSS	S12	5/3.5	Yarn	8	35
1/MPB30222/1M	1x5/3.5 mm Hi Strength ADSS	S12	5/3.5	Yarn	9	45
MPB30224/1M	1x5/3.5 mm Fig-8	S12	5/3.5	7.0 - FRP 3.5	15x7	77
MPB30224/4M	4x5/3.5 mm Fig-8	S12	5/3.5	7.5 - FRP 3.5	24x12	120
MPB30224/7M	7x5/3.5 mm Fig-8	S12	5/3.5	8.5 - FRP 4.5	30x16	190
MPB30224/12M	12x5/3.5 mm Fig-8	S12	5/3.5	8.5 - FRP 4.5	33x22	255
MPB30225/8M	8x5/3.5 mm + 2x10/8 mm Fig-8	S12	5/3.5 -12/10	8.5 - FRP 4.5	36x27	285
1/MPB30225/8M	8x5/3.5 mm + 2x10/8 mm Hi Strenght Fig-8	S12	5/3.5 - 10/8	10.0 - FRP 7.0	38x27	340
MPB30225/9M	9x5/3.5 mm + 1x10/8 mm Fig-8	S12	5/3.5 - 10/8	8.5 - FRP 4.5	35x22	255
MPB30228/1M	1x12/10 mm Fig-8	S12	12/10	8.0 - FRP 4.5	25x14	110
MPB30228/5M	5x5/3.5 mm + 4x12/10 mm Fig-8	S12	5/3.5 - 12/10	8.0 - FRP 4.5	44x31	350
MPB30228/8M	8x5/3.5 mm + 2x12/10 mm Fig-8	S12	5/3.5 - 12/10	8.0 - FRP 4.5	39x29	300
MPB30228/12M	12x5/3.5 mm + 1x12/10 mm Fig-8	S12	5/3.5 - 12/10	8.0 - FRP 4.5	41x21	300
MPB30228/10M	10x5/3.5 mm + 1x12/10 mm Fig-8	S12	5/3.5 - 12/10	8.0 - FRP 4.5	37x23	275
MPB30228/4M	4x12/10 mm Fig-8	S12	12/10	8.0 - FRP 4.5	48x26	300



Other interoduce assemblies		Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight	
Product No.	Product Name	Color Code	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø or hxw (mm)	kg/km
MPB30227/1M	1x10/8 mm, bypass (not self-supporting)	S12	10/8	13	80
MPB30229/1M	1x12/10 mm, ascending pipe (not self-supporting)	S12	12/10	17	140

# MICRODUCTS FOR INDOOR INSTALLATIONS

# Microducts, Indoor, High Grade or UL Riser, 5/3.5 mm

Microducts with a sheath made of halogen-free, flame retardant material. The ducts are also available in a UL Riser rated series. The microducts have a solid, low-friction inner surface coating for best installation performance. There is also a single microduct available with an extra protection sheath for mounting directly onto walls with cable clamps. All flame retardant microduct assemblies are halogen-free (HFFR).

**DESIGN:** Tight protected ducts, HFFR High Grade **TYPE:** Indoor installation, IEC 60332-3-24 or UL 1666 OFNR

CAPACITY: 1-24-way

**DIMENSIONS:** OD/ID Ø5/3.5 mm **LENGTHS:** 500, 1000, 2000 m

	Sheathed microduct assemblies, Indoor, 1-24-way, High Grade, 5/3.5 mm		Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km
MPB30201/1	Microduct Sheathed 1x5/3.5 mm HFFR, High Grade	5/3.5	6.0	30
MPB30202/1	Microduct UnSheathed 5/3.5 mm HFFR, High Grade	5/3.5	5.0	16
MPB30203/4	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm HFFR, High Grade	5/3.5	12.2x12.2	130
MPB30204/7	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm HFFR, High Grade	5/3.5	17.2	200
MPB30205/12	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm HFFR, High Grade	5/3.5	22.9	310
MPB30206/19	Microduct Assembly 19x5/3.5 mm HFFR, High Grade	5/3.5	26.9	440
MPB30207/24	Microduct Assembly 24x5/3.5 mm HFFR, High Grade	5/3.5	32.5	590

	Sheathed microduct assemblies, Indoor, 1-12-way, UL 1666 OFNR, 5/3.5 mm		Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km
MPB30208/1	Microduct UnSheathed 5/3.5 mm HFFR, OFNR	5/3.5	5.0	16
MPB30208/4	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm HFFR, OFNR	5/3.5	12.2x12.2	130
MPB30208/7	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm HFFR, OFNR	5/3.5	17.2	200
MPB30208/12	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm HFFR, OFNR	5/3.5	22.9	310

















#### Microducts, Indoor, Standard Grade, 5/3.5 mm

Microducts with a sheath made of halogen-free, flame retardant material with Standard Grade classification for installations with normal fire requirements. There is also a single microduct available with an extra protection sheath for mounting directly onto walls with cable clamps. All flame retardant microduct assemblies are halogen-free (HFFR).

**DESIGN:** Tight protected ducts, HFFR Standard Grade

TYPE: Indoor installation, IEC 60332-1

CAPACITY: 1-24-way

**DIMENSIONS:** OD/ID Ø5/3.5 mm **LENGTHS:** 500, 1000, 2000 m



	Sheathed microduct assemblies, Indoor, 1-24-way, Standard Grade, 5/3.5 mm		Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km
MPB30251/1	Microduct Sheathed 1x5/3.5 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	5/3.5	8.0	60
MPB30209/2	Microduct Assembly 2x5/3.5 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	5/3.5	12.2x7.2	90
MPB30209/4	Microduct Assembly 4x5/3.5 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	5/3.5	12.2x12.2	120
MPB30209/7	Microduct Assembly 7x5/3.5 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	5/3.5	17.2	160
MPB30209/12	Microduct Assembly 12x5/3.5 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	5/3.5	22.5	240
MPB30209/19	Microduct Assembly 19x5/3.5 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	5/3.5	26.5	330
MPB30209/24	Microduct Assembly 24x5/3.5 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	5/3.5	32.2	440



# Microducts, Indoor, High Grade, 3/2 mm

Exra slim microducts with a sheath made of halogen-free, flame retardant material. The microducts have a solid, low-friction inner surface coating for best installation performance. These ducts are especially suitable when installing in buildings with limited space in racers. All flame retardant microduct assemblies are halogen-free (HFFR).

**DESIGN:** Tight protected ducts, HFFR High Grade **TYPE:** Indoor installation, IEC 60332-3-24

CAPACITY: 1-24-way

**DIMENSIONS:** OD/ID Ø3/2 mm **LENGTHS:** 500, 1000, 2000 m

	icroduct assemblies, Indoor, ligh Grade, 3/2 mm	Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km
MPB30246/01	Microduct UnSheathed 3/2 mm HFFR, High Grade	3/2	3.0	5.6
MPB30246/1	Microduct Sheathed 1x3/2 mm HFFR, High Grade	3/2	5.6	14
MPB30246/2	Microduct Assembly 2x3/2 mm HFFR, High Grade	3/2	7.4x4.4	26
MPB30246/4	Microduct Assembly 4x3/2 mm HFFR, High Grade	3/2	7.4×7.4	60
MPB30246/7	Microduct Assembly 7x3/2 mm HFFR, High Grade	3/2	11	77
MPB30246/12	Microduct Assembly 12x3/2 mm HFFR, High Grade	3/2	14x12.9	90
MPB30246/24	Microduct Assembly 24x3/2 mm HFFR, High Grade	3/2	15.6x19.1	185



#### Microducts, Indoor, Standard Grade, 3/2 mm

Exra slim microducts with a sheath made of halogen-free, flame retardant material with Standard Grade classification for installations with normal fire requirements. These ducts are especially suitable when installing in buildings with limited space in racers. All flame retardant microduct assemblies are halogen-free (HFFR).

**DESIGN:** Tight protected ducts, HFFR Standard Grade

TYPE: Indoor installation, IEC 60332-1

CAPACITY: 1-24-way

**DIMENSIONS:** OD/ID Ø3/2 mm **LENGTHS:** 500, 1000, 2000 m

	Sheathed microduct assemblies, Indoor, 1-24-way, Standard Grade, 3/2 mm		Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km
MPB30243/01	Microduct UnSheathed 3/2 mm, Standard Grade	3/2	3.0	3
MPB30243/1	Microduct Sheathed 1x3/2 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	3/2	5.4	20
MPB30243/7	Microduct Assembly 7x3/2 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	3/2	11	60
MPB30243/12	Microduct Assembly 12x3/2 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	3/2	14x12.9	95
MPB30243/24	Microduct Assembly 24x3/2 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	3/2	15.6x19.1	195



#### Microducts, Indoor, 10/8 mm and 12/10 mm

Microducts with a sheath made of halogen-free, flame retardant material for installations with normal fire requirements. Fiber splicing between indoor and outdoor environments can therefore be eliminated All flame retardant microduct assemblies are halogen-free (HFFR).

**DESIGN:** Tight protected ducts, HFFR Standard

Grade

TYPE: Indoor installation, IEC 60332-1

**CAPACITY:** 1-7-way

DIMENSIONS: OD/ID Ø10/8 or 12/10 mm

**LENGTHS:** 500, 1000, 2000 m

	croduct assemblies, Indoor, ndard Grade, 10/8 mm	Diameter Microducts	Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km
MPB30271/1	Microduct Sheathed 1x10/8 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	10/8	11.8	75
MPB30271/4	Microduct Assembly 4x10/8 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	10/8	27.5	345
MPB30271/7	Microduct Assembly 7x10/8 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	10/8	33.4	477

	Sheathed microduct assemblies, Indoor, 1-7-way, Standard Grade, 12/10 mm		Dimension Assembly	Weight
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	kg/km
MPB30273/1	Microduct Sheathed 1x12/10 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	12/10	14	97
MPB30273/4	Microduct Assembly 4x12/10 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	12/10	33	475
MPB30273/7	Microduct Assembly 7x12/10 mm HFFR, Standard Grade	12/10	41	743









# Microduct Accessories

# MICRODUCT CONNECTORS AND END PLUGS

## High Grade Series, Direct Buried or Above Ground Use

The "Crystal Clear" range of connectors are high grade connectors that offer reliable performance in all environments. The connectors are 100% metal-free and can be used directly into ground with salt water. The connectors are also highly resistant to chemicals, oil, gasoline etc. A crystal clear body facilitates fault location during installation. The connectors are available as straight connectors for spicing of microducts with the same dimensions, or as reducers for splicing of ducts with different dimensions, as well as end stops for

terminating duct ends to avoid water and dirt from entering the duct. The connectors can be installed directly into ground or above ground without additional protection

**DESIGN:** Microduct Connector and End Stops, re-openable

TYPE: Direct buried, Above ground use or in closurses, metal-free, chemical resistant DIMENSIONS: OD/ID Ø3/2 to 20/16 mm

Microduct Cor	nectors – High Grade, Straight	For Microducts	Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	pcs
HMPB30601/3	Microduct Connector, Straight 3/2 mm	3/2	100
HMPB30601/52	Microduct Connector, Straight 5/2.5 mm	5/2.5	100
HMPB30601/5	Microduct Connector, Straight 5/3.5 mm	5/3.5	100
HMPB30601/7	Microduct Connector, Straight 7/4 mm	7/4	100
HMPB30601/74	Microduct Connector, Straight 7/3.5 mm	7/3.5	100
HMPB30601/8	Microduct Connector, Straight 8/4.4 mm	8/4.4	100
HMPB30601/84	Microduct Connector, Straight 8/4 mm	8/4	100
HMPB30601/105	Microduct Connector, Straight 10/5.5 mm	10/5.5	100
HMPB30601/106	Microduct Connector, Straight 10/6 mm	10/6	100
HMPB30601/10	Microduct Connector, Straight 10/8 mm	10/8	100
HMPB30601/128	Microduct Connector, Straight 12/8 mm	12/8	100
HMPB30601/12	Microduct Connector, Straight 12/10 mm	12/10	100
HMPB30601/14	Microduct Connector, Straight 14/10 mm	14/10	100
HMPB30601/16	Microduct Connector, Straight 16/12 mm	16/12	10
HMPB30601/1610	Microduct Connector, Straight 16/10 mm	16/10	10
HMPB30601/18	Microduct Connector, Straight 18/12 mm	18/12	10
HMPB30601/2015	Microduct Connector, Straight 20/15 mm	20/15	10
HMPB30601/2016	Microduct Connector, Straight 20/16 mm	20/16	10

Microduct Connectors – High Grade, Reduction Connectors		For Microducts	Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	pcs
HMPB30603/7	Microduct Connector, Reduction 7/3.5 to 5/3.5 mm	7/3.5 to 5/3.5	10
HMPB30603/12	Microduct Connector, Reduction 14/10 to 12/10 mm	12/10 to 10/8	10
HMPB30603/14	Microduct Connector, Reduction 14/10 to 12/10 mm	14/10 to 12/10	10
HMPB30603/160	Microduct Connector, Reduction 16/12 to 14/10 mm	16/12 to 14/10	10

Microduct En	d Stop – High Grade	For Microducts	Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	pcs
HMPB30606/3	Microduct End Stop 3 mm	3	100
HMPB30606/5	Microduct End Stop 5 mm	5	100
HMPB30606/7	Microduct End Stop 7 mm	7	100
HMPB30606/10	Microduct End Stop 10 mm	10	100
HMPB30606/12	Microduct End Stop 12 mm	12	100
HMPB30606/14	Microduct End Stop 14 mm	14	100
HMPB30606/16	Microduct End Stop 16 mm	16	10
HMPB30606/18	Microduct End Stop 18 mm	18	10







# **Microduct Connectors - Special Applications**

Microduct connectors and end stops for special applications are available in a variety of variants. Contact Hexatronic for more options.

**DESIGN:** Microduct Connector and End Stops, re-openable

TYPE: Above ground use or in closurses DIMENSIONS: OD/ID Ø3/2 to 16/12 mm



Microduct Connectors – Reduction Connectors		For Microducts	Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	pcs
HMPB30603/16	Microduct Connector, Reduction 16/12 to 12/10 mm	16/12 to 12/10	10

## Divisible repair kit for 5-16 mm Microducts

The divisible repair kit for 5-16 mm Microducts provide a gas and watertight seal. It is used for repair of damaged microducts. It can also be used as a temporary and removable connector for applications where bypass ducts are used to create cable overlengts in manholes and cabinets.

**DESIGN:** Divisible repair kit for Microducts **TYPE:** Underground or above ground in closures **DIMENSIONS:** OD Ø5 to 16 mm



Divisible Repair Kit for Microducts		For Microducts
Product No.	Product Name	OD ø (mm)
HMPB30621/5	Divisible duct repair kit 5mm	5
HMPB30621/7	Divisible duct repair kit 7mm	7
HMPB30621/12	Divisible duct repair kit 12mm	12
HMPB30621/14	Divisible duct repair kit 14mm	14
HMPB30621/16	Divisible duct repair kit 16mm	16

#### **Gas Block Connectors**

The gas block microduct snap-in connector is normally used between indoor and outdoor environments to prevent air flow that may result in condensed water getting into ducts. After cable installation, the connector can be gas sealed by turning a ring on the body or by pushing the connector ends together.

**DESIGN:** Microduct Gasblock Connector and End Stops, re-openable

TYPE: Above ground use

DIMENSIONS: OD/ID Ø5/3.5 to 14/10 mm



Microduct Connectors – Gas Block, Straight		For Microducts	For Cables/ Blown Fiber	Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	pcs
MPB30602	Gas Block Connector 5/3.5 mm 1.0 - 1.6 mm	5/3.5	1.0 - 1.6 mm	100
MPB30607/7	Gas Block Connector, 7/3.5 mm 1.0 - 1.6 mm	7/3.5	1.0 - 1.6 mm	100
MPB30607/10A	Gas Block Connector 10/8 mm 5.5 - 6.6 mm	10/8	5.5 - 6.6 mm	100
MPB30607/10B	Gas Block Connector 10/8 mm 6.5 - 7.2 mm	10/8	6.5 - 7.2 mm	100
MPB30607/12A	Gas Block Connector 12/10 mm 5.5 - 6.6 mm	12/10	5.5 - 6.6 mm	100
MPB30607/12B	Gas Block Connector 12/10 mm 6.5 - 7.2 mm	12/10	6.5 - 7.2 mm	100
MPB30607/12C	Gas Block Connector 12/10 mm 7.2 - 8.2 mm	12/10	7.2 - 8.2 mm	100
MPB30607/14A	Gas Block Connector 14/10 mm 6.5 - 7.2 mm	14/10	6.5 - 7.2 mm	100
MPB30607/14B	Gas Block Connector 14/10 mm 7.6 - 8.2 mm	14/10	7.6 - 8.2 mm	100

Microduct Connectors – Gas Block, Reduction Connector		For Microducts	For Cables/ Blown Fiber	Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	ø (mm)	pcs
MPB30607/75	Microduct Connector, Reduction 7/3.5 to 5/3.5 mm	5/3.5	1.0 - 2.1 mm	100







# **End Caps for Microducts**

The end caps are used for temporarily seal open duct ends to avoid water and dirt from entering the microducts.

**DESIGN:** End caps for microducts **TYPE:** Above ground use **DIMENSIONS:** OD Ø3 to 18 mm

End Caps		For Microducts	Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	OD ø (mm)	pcs
SRS10617/62	End Cap 3 mm	3	100
MPB30609/5	End Cap 5 mm	5	250
MPB30609/7	End Cap 7 mm	7	250
MPB30609/10	End Cap 10 mm	10	250
MPB30609/12	End Cap 12 mm	12	250
MPB30609/14	End Cap 14 mm	14	250
MPB30609/16	End Cap 16 mm	16	250
MPB30609/18	End Cap 18 mm	18	250



#### **End Sleeves for Microduct Assemblies**

Rubber end sleeves used for temporary sealing of unused microduct assemblies to prevent water and dust from getting into the ducts. The end sleeves are available in several versions for different types of microduct assemblies.

**DESIGN:** End sleeves for microduct assemblies

TYPE: Temporary use DIMENSIONS: OD Ø3 to 18 mm

End Caps	End Caps		Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	OD/ID ø (mm)	pcs
SRS10617/1	End Sleeve for 10-16 mm	10-16	100
SRS10617/2	100xEnd Sleeve for 15-21 mm	15-21	100
SRS10617/3	50xEnd sleeve for 21-29 mm	21-29	50
SRS10617/4	20xEnd Sleeve for 29-38 mm	29-38	20
SRS10617/5	10xEnd Sleeve for 38-45 mm	38-45	10



# **DIVISIBLE SEALS**

# **Divisible Seals for Microducts**

The divisible seals for microducts provide a gas and watertight seal for open duct ends installed with air blown fiber, nano cables or micro cables. The seals are designed to be installed after the fiber or cable has been blown in to the microduct.

**DESIGN:** Divisible seals for microducts **TYPE:** End sealing above ground and in manholes **DIMENSIONS:** OD Ø5 to 25 mm



Divisible Seal	s, for 10-18 mm Microducts	For Microducts	For Cables/ Blown Fiber	Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	OD ø (mm)	ø (mm)	pcs
MPB30608/10A	10 mm Divisible Seal 2.5-3.5 mm	10	2.5 - 3.5	25
MPB30608/10B	10 mm Divisible Seal 5.0-6.5 mm	10	5.0 - 6.5	25
MPB30608/10C	10 mm Divisible Seal 6.5-7.5 mm	10	6.5 - 7.5	25
MPB30608/10D	10 mm Divisible Seal 3.55.0 mm	10	3.55.0	25
MPB30608/10F	10 mm Divisible Seal 1.52.5 mm	10	1.52.5	25
MPB30608/12A	12 mm Divisible Seal 2.5-3.5 mm	12	2.5 - 3.5	25
MPB30608/12B	12 mm Divisible Seal 5.0-6.5 mm	12	5.0 - 6.5	25
MPB30608/12C	12 mm Divisible Seal 6.5-8.0 mm	12	6.5 - 8.0	25
MPB30608/12D	12 mm Divisible Seal 7.0-8.5 mm	12	7.0 - 8.5	25
MPB30608/12E	12 mm Divisible Seal 3.5-5.0 mm	12	3.5 - 5.0	25
MPB30608/12F	12 mm Divisible Seal 1.5-2.5 mm	12	1.5 - 2.5	25
MPB30608/14A	14 mm Divisible Seal 5.0-6.5 mm	14	5.0 - 6.5	25
MPB30608/14B	14 mm Divisible Seal 8.0-10.0 mm	14	8.0 - 10.0	25
MPB30608/14C	14 mm Divisible Seal 6.5-8.0 mm	14	6.5 - 8.0	25
MPB30608/14F	14 mm Divisible Seal 1.5-2.5 mm	14	1.5 - 2.5	25
MPB30608/14G	14 mm Divisible Seal 3.5-5.0 mm	14	3.5 - 5.0	25
MPB30608/16A	16 mm Divisible Seal 1.5-2.5 mm	16	1.5 - 2.5	25
MPB30608/16B	16 mm Divisible Seal 3.5-5.0 mm	16	3.5 - 5.0	25
MPB30608/16C	16 mm Divisible Seal 5.0-6.5 mm	16	5.0 - 6.5	25
MPB30608/16D	16 mm Divisible Seal 6.5-8.0 mm	16	6.5 - 8.0	25
MPB30608/18A	18 mm Divisible Seal 8.0-9.5 mm	18	8.0 - 9.5	25
MPB30608/18B	18 mm Divisible Seal 6.5-8.0 mm	18	6.5 - 8.0	25
MPB30608/18C	18 mm Divisible Seal 5.0-6.5 mm	18	5.0 - 6.5	25
MPB30608/20A	20 mm Divisible Seal 9.4-12 mm	20	9.4-12	25
MPB30608/20B	20 mm Divisible Seal 8.0-10 mm	20	8.0-10	25
MPB30608/20C	20 mm Divisible Seal 6.5-8.0 mm	20	6.5-8.0	25
MPB30608/20D	20 mm Divisible Seal 3.5-5.0 mm	20	3.5-5.0	25
MPB30608/20E	20 mm Divisible Seal 5.0-6.5 mm	20	5.0-6.5	25
MPB30608/25A	25 mm Divisible Seal 7.0-12 mm	25	7.0 - 12	25

Divisible Seals, for 5-10 mm Microducts		For Microducts	For Cables/ Blown Fiber	Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	OD ø (mm)	ø (mm)	pcs
MPB30608/5A	5 mm Miniduct Seal 0.9 mm	5	1.0 - 1.6	100
MPB30608/5B	5 mm Miniduct Seal 1.25 mm	5	1.25-1.6	100
MPB30608/5C	5 mm Miniduct Seal 1.6 mm	5	1.6 - 2.1	100
MPB30608/5D	5 mm Miniduct Seal 2.1 mm	5	2.1 - 2.5	100
MPB30608/7A	7 mm Miniduct Seal 0.9 mm	7	1.0 - 1.6	100
MPB30608/7B	7 mm Miniduct Seal 1.25 mm	7	1.25 - 1.6	100
MPB30608/7C	7 mm Miniduct Seal 1.6 mm	7	1.6 - 2.1	100
MPB30608/7D	7 mm Miniduct Seal 2.1 mm	7	2.1 - 2.5	100
MPB30608/100A	10 mm Miniduct Seal 0.9 mm	10	1.0 - 1.6	100
MPB30608/100C	10 mm Miniduct Seal 1.6 mm	10	1.6 - 2.1	100



# **Divisible Seals/End Caps for Air Blown Fiber**

Extremely slim divisible seals that can also be used as end caps for microducts to prevent dirt and moisture entering the tubes. The end cap also locks the installed fiber to prevent it from moving in the tube. The seal is made of rubber and has a slit that allows the fiber unit to pass through. To avoid the fiber moving in the seal, an addidional crimp sleeve can be used to increase

the pressure. The crimp sleeve is recommended for aerial applications.

**DESIGN:** Divisible seal/End Cap for microducts **TYPE:** End sealing above ground **DIMENSIONS:** ID Ø3,5 mm (fits 7/3.5 and 5/3.5 mm ducts)







# **DUCT JOINTS AND DUCT BRANCHES**

## **Duct Branch Closure, Gel**

Easy-to-use fast to install closure for branching microduct assemblies to individual microducts. The closure can be used underground or for aerial installations. The closure uses "gel-seal" technology for quick and safe installation.

**DESIGN:** Duct branch closure, gel **TYPE:** Aerial or underground branching, IP67 **CAPACITY:** Up to 4x1-way branch off (aerial), up to 2x1-way branch off (underground) **LENGTH:** 250 or 350 mm



Divisible Seals, for 5-7 mm Microducts		For Microduct Assemblies	Application	Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	ø (mm)		pcs
NDE45122/1	12x Duct Branch, Gel, 250 mm	20 - 38	Aerial	1x12
NDE45122/3	12x Duct Branch, Gel, 350 mm	20 - 38	Aerial or underground	1x12

#### **Duct Joint Closure**

A series of cylindrical straight duct closures for quick and easy installation without the need for heat. This design is extremely robust and can be installed directly into the ground. The closure is available in several sizes.

**DESIGN:** Duct straight joint closure, cold seal **TYPE:** Underground branching, IP68 **DIMENSIONS:** Ducts Ø7-46 mm



Duct Joint Closure		For Microduct Assemblies	Diameter x Length	Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	OD ø (mm)	ø (mm) x mm	pcs
NDE45125/11	Duct Joint, Straight, 7-12.5 mm	7-12.5	18.9 x 162	10
NDE45125/13	Duct Joint, Straight, 14.9-18 mm	14.9-18	35 x 380	10
NDE45125/14	Duct Joint, Straight, 19-24 mm	19-24	35 x 380	10
NDE45125/15	Duct Joint, Straight, 26.5-29 mm	26.5-29	63 x 630	10
NDE45125/16	Duct Joint, Straight, 31-33 mm	31-33	63 x 630	10
NDE45125/17	Duct Joint, Straight, 36.7-40 mm	36.7-40	63 x 630	10
NDE45125/18	Duct Joint, Straight, 44-46 mm	44-46	63 x 630	10

# **Duct Joint and Branch Kit**

Flexible kit including materials for jointing, and branching of microduct assemblies. A vulcanizing cloth is used for sealing, and strong and flexible PVC tape provides mechanical protection.

**DESIGN:** Duct j branch kit, mastic **TYPE:** Underground branching, IP68 **CAPACITY:** Approx. 10-15 joints/kit



Divisible Seals, for 5-7 mm Microducts For Microduct Assembl			
Product No.	Product Name	ø (mm)	

# **Duct Joint and Branch Closures**

Closure suitable for branching as well as jointing ducts. The closure provides mechanical protection of the duct joints. The closures are sealed by snapping in the two body halves together. For each body closure, the suitable sealings (2 or 3 per closure) should be ordered.

**DESIGN:** Duct joint and branch closure **TYPE:** Underground jointing, for tight protected ducts **CAPACITY:** Ø9.9-45.5 mm assemblies (7 x 10/8 or 12/10 mm)



Closures - Ma	Closures - Main Bodies		Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	ø (mm)	pcs
NDE45126/01	Closure Straight 25-25	25 - 25	8
NDE45126/02	Closure Straight 32-32	32 -32	8
NDE45126/03	Closure Straight 50-50	50 - 50	8
NDE45126/04	Closure Straight 25-32	25 - 32	8
NDE45126/05	Closure Straight 32-50	32 - 50	8
NDE45126/08	Closure Branch-Off 50-50-25	50 - 50 -25	8
NDE45126/09	Closure Branch-Off 32-32-25	32 -32 -25	8
NDE45126/15	Closure Fork 50-32-25	50 - 32 -25	4
NDE45126/16	Closure Fork 50-32-32	50 - 32 -32	4
NDE45126/19	Closure Fork 50-50-50	50 - 50 -50	4





Sealings for Closures		Adapter Size	For Microduct Assemblies	Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	ø (mm)	ø (mm)	pcs
SCG200001	Sealing Kit, 9.9 - 10.1 mm	25	9.9 - 10.1	10
SCG200002	Sealing Kit, 11.8 - 14.0 mm	25	11.8 - 14.0	10
SCG200003	Sealing Kit, 14.5 - 15.1 mm	25	14.5 - 15.1	10
SCG200004	Sealing Kit, 15.5 - 17.6 mm	25	15.5 - 17.6	10
SCG200005	Sealing Kit, 26.5 - 29.0 mm	32	26.5 - 29.0	10
SCG200006	Sealing Kit, 29.5 - 31.5 mm	32	29.5 - 31.5	10
SCG200007	Sealing Kit, 32.0 - 34.7 mm	50	32.0 - 34.7	10
SCG200008	Sealing Kit, 37.1 - 39.7 mm	50	37.1 - 39.7	10
SCG200009	Sealing Kit, 38.3 - 41.5 mm	50	38.3 - 41.5	10
SCG200010	Sealing Kit, 43.0 - 45.5 mm	50	43.0 - 45.5	10

#### **Heat Shrink Duct Joint Kit**

A series of heat shrink duct closures for maximum protection of duct joints for direct buried applications. Heat shrink technology is used for maximum protection. The closure is available in several sizes and also includes microduct snap-in connectors.

TYPE: Heat shrink, straight joint DESIGN: Duct joint kit, heat shrink
TYPE: Underground jointing, IP68
CAPACITY: 1-7 x 10/8 mm or 1-12 x 5/3.5 mm



Closures - Main Bodies For Microd		For Microduct Assemblies
Product No.	Product Name	ø (mm)
NDE45115/1	Straight Joint for 1x5/3.5 mm Assembly	1x5/3.5
NDE45115/2	Straight Joint for 2-7x5/3.5 mm Assembly	7x5/3.5
NDE45115/3	Straight Joint for 12-24x5/3.5 mm Assembly	24x5/3.5
NDE45115/4	Straight Joint for 1x10/8 Assembly	1x10/8
NDE45115/5	Straight Joint for 4x10/8 Assembly	4x10/8
NDE45115/6	Straight Joint for 7x10/8 Assembly	7x10/8

## **Duct Branch Closure - Compact**

This closure is intended for fast and easy branching of direct buried microduct assemblies for airblown fiber. The typical application is to branch out 1 to 4 drop ducts to connect single family units from a main duct assembly. The closure is intended for mounting directly into the ground or in manholes, but can also be installed above ground.

**TYPE:** Underground branching, IP68 **CAPACITY:** 1-24 way 5/3.5 mm ducts, up to 4x1-way branch off



Duct Branch Closure	
Product No.	Product Name
3/NDE451200	Duct branch off closure, small

#### **Duct Branch Closure - High Capacity**

Branch joint closure suitable for microduct assemblies in direct buried applications. It can be used for a large number of duct branches. The box has alternative entrances, allowing a large number of possible joint combinations, as well as mid-span access.

**DESIGN:** Duct branch closure **TYPE:** Underground branching, IP68 **CAPACITY:** 1-24 way ducts, up to 12x1-way branch off



Duct Branch Closure	
Product No.	Product Name
NDE451100	Duct branch off closure, Universal configuration
NDE451100/1	Duct branch off closure, Modular 12 configuration

# ACCESSORIES FOR AERIAL INSTALLATION

# **Anchoring Clamp**

Designed for ducts with a Fiber Reinforced Plastic (FRP) messenger figure-8 shaped duct assembly. The 701 can also be mounted directly on aerial drop ducts.

**DESIGN:** Anchoring Clamp TYPE: Pole Mounting CAPACITY: 8-10 mm FRP or 6-8 mm FRP or reinforced duct

		For FRP
Product No.	Product Name	ø (mm)
NSF151601	Anchoring Clamp For FRP messenger figure-8 fiber	8 - 10
NSF151701	Anchoring Clamp For FRP messenger figure-8 or self supporting single duct	6 - 8



## **Suspension Clamp**

Designed for ducts with a Fiber Reinforced Plastic (FRP) messenger figure-8 shaped duct assembly.

**DESIGN:** Suspension Clamp **TYPE:** Pole Mounting on Hook **CAPACITY:** 7-11 mm FRP

		For FRP
Product No.	Product Name	ø (mm)
NSF151502	Suspension Clamp for figure-8 cable	7 - 11



# **Hook for Suspension Clamp**

This hook is designed for the NSF151502 suspension clamp and enables a secure fastening of the clamp when mounted on wooden poles.

**DESIGN:** Suspension Clamp **TYPE:** Pole Mounting

Product No.	Product Name
NSF151100	Hook for suspension clamp



#### **Universal Pole Bracket**

Designed for securing cable or ducts on wooden, concrete or metallic poles.

**DESIGN:** Pole Bracket **TYPE:** Pole Mounting

Product No.	Product Name
NSF151611	Universal Pole Bracket, for all types of poles



# WARNING NETS AND TRACER WIRES

# **Warning Nets**

Warning nets are used when installing ducts or optical cables. The net is normally placed approx 30 cm above the duct system in the trench. An integrated tracer wire of high grade stainless steel is used to trace the dust system. Each delivery length of 500 m is packed with three snap-fit wire connectors. A warning text is printed on the net (Swedish). For other languages, contact Hexatronic.

**DESIGN:** Warning net with tracer wire **TYPE:** Integrated tracer wire, 0.8 mm SS **DIMENSIONS:** Width, 100 mm

**LENGTHS:** 500 m



		Print
Product No.	Product Name	
MPB31000/100M	Warning net with tracer wire, Green	Svagström/Optokabel
MPB31000/100S	Warning net with tracer wire, Orange	Telekabel
1/MPB31000	Set of wire connectors (Extra)	

# Installation Tools and Accessories

# AIR BLOWN INSTALLATION TOOLS

#### Air Blown Fiber (ABF) Installation Tool

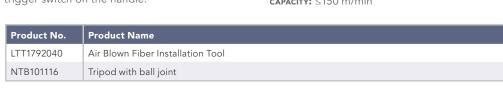
The Air Blown Fiber Installation Tool is used for the installation of Air Blown Fibers into microducts. This unique, easy-to-handle and lightweight tool is designed for optimal performance in combination with all available air blown fiber units and microducts from Hexatronic. The tool uses both compressed air and an electric motor to feed the fiber. An adjustable magnetic coupling limits feeding force on fiber, to avoid damage in the event of a sudden stop. The motor speed and direction is controlled by a trigger switch on the handle.

The tool is delivered with a case including nozzles for 3/2 mm, 5/3.5 mm and 7/3.5 mm microducts.

This new version of the tool features steel armoured plastic parts for increased robustness and an OLED display with length, speed and battery status indicators.

TYPE: Air blown fiber (ABF) installation SUPPORTED PRODUCTS: Hexatronic ABF 2 - 12 fiber (Ø1.1-1.6 mm), 3 - 7 mm microducts

CAPACITY: ≤150 m/min







#### Miniature Compressor for Air Blown Fiber Installation

This unique, extremely compact compressor is especially developed for air blown fiber installation with Hexatronic blowing tool LTT1792040. The compressor design, without a tank, offers a constant and high capacity air-flow without interruptions for pressure-build up. The oil-free design eliminates problems with leaking oil that can permanently damage microducts.

The super silent operation with a noise pressure level of less than 70 dB makes the daily work enjoyable.

**DESIGN:** Miniature compressor for air blown fiber installation

TYPE: Oil-free, extremely silent CAPACITY: Up to 8.5 bar, 100l/min, 370W

Product No.	Product Name
HLTT179004	Miniature compressor for ABF installation



#### Nano Cable Installation Tool

The Nano Cabler Installation Tool is used for the installation of Nano Cables into microducts. This tool is calibration-free and designed for optimal performance in combination with all available nano cables from Hexatronic.

The tool is powered by a separate electrical drill or screwdriver (not included). Most types with an output torque exceeding 0.3 Nm at 250-500 RPM can be used. In addition, compressed air is used for long distance installations.

An adjustable magnetic coupling limits feeding force on the cable, to avoid damage in the event of a sudden stop.

The tool is delivered with a case including nozzles for 5/3.5 mm 7/3.5 mm 12/10 mm and 14/10 mm microducts.

TYPE: Air blown fiber (ABF) installation SUPPORTED PRODUCTS: Hexatronic Nano Cable 2 - 12 fiber (Ø2.0-2.1 mm), 5/3.5 mm to 16/12 mm microducts CAPACITY: ≤150 m/min



Product No.	Product Name
LTT1792020	Nano Cable Installation Tool
LTT1792020/10	Tripod for Nano Cable Installation Tool

# TOOLS FOR MICRODUCTS AND FIBER CABLES

## **Microduct Assembly Cutter**

Microduct Assembly Cutter, which cuts microduct sssemblies up to  $\emptyset$ 42 mm.

**DESIGN:** Microduct assembly cutter **TYPE:** For all type of ducts **CAPACITY:** Up to Ø42 mm assemblies

Product No.	Product Name
LDK19501/04	Microduct assembly cutter



#### **Double Sheath Cutter**

Cutter to use when dismantling the outer sheath of a double-sheathed HDPE multiduct (direct buried).

**DESIGN:** Sheath cutter for microduct assemblies **CAPACITY:** >Ø25 mm assemblies

Product No.	Product Name
LDK19501	Double sheath cutter for microduct assemblies
1/LDK19501/03	Spare cutting blades, 10 pcs



## **Single Sheath Cutter - Small**

A small and handy tool primarily for removing single-sheathed tight protected ducts. The tool is also useful for removing the sheath from most traditional fiber optic cables. The cutting depth can be adjusted from 0 to 2.5 mm

**DESIGN:** Single sheath cutter for microduct assemblies and cables

**сарасіту:** Ø6-28 mm assemblies



Product No.	Product Name
LDK1951	Sheath cutter, 6-28 mm

# **Single Sheath Cutter**

A universal tool primarily for removing singlesheathed tight protected ducts. The tool is also useful for removing the sheath from most traditional fiber optic cables. **DESIGN:** Single sheath cutter for microduct assemblies and cables

capacity: <Ø40 mm assemblies



Product No.	Product Name
LDK19501/05	Inner sheath cutter

#### **Duct Sheath Cutter**

Used for quick and easy removal of any sheath from tight protected microduct assemblies. This is an excellent tool, particurlarly for performing mid-span access.

**DESIGN:** Sheath cutter for microduct assemblies **CAPACITY:** Up to Ø50 mm assemblies

Product No.	Product Name
LDK19502	Sheath cutter for microduct assemblies



#### **Knife for Sheath Removal of Thick Walled Ducts**

This knife is especially suitable for safe sheath removal on thick walled duct assemblies. The tip is rounded to avoid the blade cutting the microducts insisde the assembly. It is also safe to use since the risk of accidentally cutting hands is minimized.

**DESIGN:** Knife for sheath removal **TYPE:** For thick walled duct assemblies



Product No.	Product Name
LDK19501/01	Knife for sheath removal

## Multi Purpose Knife for Cables and Ducts

This handy knife is suitable for a variety of operations.

**DESIGN:** Multi-purpose Knife w. hook

Product No.	Product Name
LDK19501/09	Multi-purpose Knife



# Tool for Tearing up Microducts Longitudinally - The "Snail"

Ideal tool for removal of temporary microducts. Temporary microducts are typically used to create a continous blow path through closures or similar.

**DESIGN:** Micro cable slit cutter **TYPE:** For temporary microducts

Product No.	Product Name
LDK19501/02	Longitudinal slit cutter



# Micro Cable Inner Tube Opener

The sheath cutter is intended for cutting the inner tube of a micro cable. The cutter is delivered with three straight blades and one round blade. It is possible to adjust the cutting depth with a small Phillips screwdriver.

TYPE: Micro cable inner tube opener CAPACITY: Up to Ø3 mm tubes



Product No.	Product Name
LDK19503/1	Micro Cable Inner Tube Opener

#### Micro Cable Sheath Cutter

Used for removal of the sheath on micro cables. The tool is delivered with three straight blades and one round blade. Adjustable cutting depth.

TYPE: Micro cable sheath cutter





#### Microduct Cutter - Small

Provides a clean and straight cut necessary to perform a smooth duct splice prior to the mounting of microduct snap-in connectors. The cutter is locked in its closed position for safe handling.

**DESIGN:** Microduct Cutter **TYPE:** Compact **CAPACITY:** Ø3-12 mm



Product No.	Product Name
LDK20803	Microduct cutter 3-12 mm

#### **Microduct Cutter - Pliers**

This microduct cutter is used for cutting microducts prior to the mounting of microduct snap-in connectors. The tool can cut ducts with dimensions up to 20 mm.

**DESIGN:** Microduct cutter **TYPE:** Blade pliers **CAPACITY:** Ø3-20 mm



Product No.	Product Name
LDK19501/03	Microduct cutter, pliers 3-20 mm
1/LDK19501/03	Spare blades 10 pcs for LDK19501/03

# **ABF Stripping Tool**

This compact and low-cost tool is used for safe, quick and easy removal of the coating on air blown fiber (ABF).

DESIGN: ABF stripper
TYPE: Compact
CAPACITY: Ø1-1.4 mm (2-12 fibers)



Product No.	Product Name
LDK19501/08	ABF Stripping Tool

# **ABF Stripping Scissors**

Used for removal of the outer sheath on air blown fiber (ABF). The scissors are also a handy tool for various applications. The two grooves on the upper side of the scissors are used for sheath removal.

**DESIGN:** ABF stripper **TYPE:** Scissors **CAPACITY:** Ø1-1.4 mm (2-12 fibers)



Product No.	Product Name
LDK19501/07	ABF Scissors

# **Duct Expander**

The tool is used to expand the microduct ends. The expansion facilitates proper mounting of microduct end caps, NDK12103. The expander has a slit to be able to expand the duct even after the installation of an air blown fiber in the duct. For better grip the duct expander can be mounted on any handle that holds hex head bits.

**DESIGN:** Duct expander **TYPE:** Hex head bits **CAPACITY:** For microducts ID Ø3.5 mm



Product No.	Product Name
HLDK19505/1	Duct Expander

# **Duct Shaper**

The tool is used to make the duct end perfectly round before assembly of microduct connectors. This will minimize the risk of fibers or cables get stuck in the connector.

**DESIGN:** Duct Shaper **TYPE:** Plastic **CAPACITY:** For microducts ID Ø2-10 mm



Product No.	Product Name
LDK19501/10	Duct Shaper/Expander

# ACCESSORIES FOR BLOWING, LUBRICATION AND CLEANING

#### Micro Cable End Caps

Brass end caps should be mounted on the cable end before blowing the micro cable into the microduct. The end cap forms a rounded tip that facilitates blowing through duct joints. They also prevent air from penetrating through the open cable end into the cable. These end caps are extra slim to enble blowing into slim microducts.

An inner thread makes them easy to mount on the cable tip. The end caps can be re-used.

**DESIGN:** Brass end caps **TYPE:** For micro cables **CAPACITY:** 2-8 mm

		Thread Diameter	For Cable Diameter/ Cable Type	Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	ø (mm)	ø (mm) (Type)	pcs
HSXA136108/5	Micro Cable End Cap 2mm	2	2 (Nano 2-8f)	10
HSXA136108/4	Micro Cable End Cap 4mm	4	4 (Viper Slim 2-24f)	10
HSXA136108/1	Micro Cable End Cap 6mm	6	5.7-6.3 (Viper 24-96f)	10
HSXA136108/2	Micro Cable End Cap 7mm	7	6.7-7.3 (Viper 144f)	10
HSXA136108/3	Micro Cable End Cap 8mm	8	7.7-8.3 (Viper 192ff)	10
HSXA136108/6	Micro Cable End Cap 8.4 mm	8.4	8.3-8.7 (Viper 200 - 288f)	10



## **Blowing Beads**

Beads that can be mounted on the tip of the air blown fiber unit for optimal blowing performance. This is recommended for long installation distances with many duct connectors or sharp bends. The beads come in two different sizes to suit the different blown fiber units. Blowing beads are sold in bags with 100 pcs.

**DESIGN:** Blowing beads **TYPE:** For air blown fibers **CAPACITY:** 2-12f ABF

		For Cable Diameter/ABF Type	Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	ø (mm) (Type)	pcs
NTK102245/1	100xBlowing Beads, 2-6f	1 (2-6f)	1x100
NTK102245/2	100xBlowing Beads, 8-12f	1.4 (8-12f)	1×100



# **Cleaning Sponges**

Cleaning sponges are used when cleaning dust or moisture from a microduct. The sponge is simply blown through the microduct by the air pressure from the installation tool. The sponges are also used to smear out cable blowing lubricant in microducts. Cleaning sponges are sold in bags with 100 pcs.

**DESIGN:** Cleaning sponges **TYPE:** For microducts

CAPACITY: For microducts ID Ø3.5-10 mm



		For Microduct ID	Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	ø (mm)	pcs
NTM50207	100xCleaning Sponges 3.5 mm	3.5-4.4	1×100
NTM50207/2	100xCleaning Sponges 8 mm	8-10	1×100
NTM50207/1	100xCleaning Sponges 10 mm	10-12	1×100
NTM50207/3	100xCleaning Sponges 15 mm	15-16	1x100

# **Lubricant for Cable Installation into Microducts - The Viper Venom**

Hexatronic Viper Venom is a lubricant for cable installation into microducts. It is especially suitable for micro cable and nano cable installations. The lubricant is non-toxic, easy clean up and non-flammable.

**DESIGN:** Lubricant for microducts **CAPACITY:** 0,24l per bottle

		Pack qty
Product No.	Product Name	pcs/box
MTV11001/1	Lubricant for microducts	24



### **Network Products**

#### FIBER ACCESS TERMINALS AND FIBER TERMINATION BOXES

Hexatronic Fiber Splicing Cabinets and Fiber Access Terminals (FAT) are designed for Air Blown Fibers, nano cables, micro cables and for change over from fibers emerging from microducts or drop cables to all types of fiber optic distribution cables. The cabinets consist of jointing cabinets and joint closures that are designed for easy access and good protection of fibers. Products for direct splicing of distribution and drop cabling sections as well as closure with connection panels are available.

#### Fiber Splicing Cabinet – FAT, Small

Small sized cabinet intended for fiber splicing and termination of up to 48 microducts (subscribers) or drop cables. The supplied fiber organizers can typically handle up to 96 fibers. 5 mm duct holders are included. 3mm or 7 mm microducts can be installed by using an optional accessory.

**DESIGN:** Indoor splicing cabinet **TYPE:** Metal, 19", ETSI or wall mount, IP45 **DIMENSIONS:** 350x300x120 mm **CAPACITY:** 96 splices, 48 microducts 5/3.5 mm



Product No.	Product Name
NCD5188002	Fiber Jointing Cabinet for up to 48 microducts

#### Fiber Splicing Cabinet - FAT, Medium

Medium-sized cabinet designed for fiber splicing and termination of up to 96 microducts (5 mm) or drop cables. The organizers typically handle up to 192 fibers. 5 mm duct organizers are included. 3mm or 7 mm microducts can be installed by using an optional accessory.

**DESIGN:** Indoor splicing cabinet **TYPE:** Metal, 19", ETSI or wall mount, IP45 **DIMENSIONS:** 440x300x160 mm **CAPACITY:** 192 splices, 96 microducts 5/3.5 mm



Product No.	Product Name
NCD5188004/3	Fiber jointing cabinet for up to 96 microducts, wall mounting or 19" rack, 8 small organizers
NCD5188004/2	Fiber jointing cabinet for up to 96 microducts, wall mounting or 19" rack, 4 large organizers

#### Fiber Splicing Cabinet - FAT, Large

Large cabinet suitable for fiber splicing and termination of up to 192 microducts (5 mm) or drop cables. The supplied fiber organizers can typically handle up to 384 fibers. 5 mm duct organizers are included. 3 mm or 7 mm microducts can be installed by using an optional accessory.

**DESIGN:** Indoor splicing cabinet **TYPE:** Metal, 19", ETSI or wall mount, IP45 **DIMENSIONS:** 440x600x220 mm **CAPACITY:** 384 splices, 192 microducts 5/3.5



Product No.	Product Name
NCD5188003	Fiber Jointing Cabinet for up to 192 microducts, wall mounting or 19" rack

#### **Accessories for Fiber Splicing Cabinets NCD518 8+**

Product No.	Product Name
SXA1139515/1	3mm duct organizer for NCD518, for 28 microducts each
HSXA136103/1	7mm duct organizer for NCD 518, for 96 microducts each



#### Fiber Jointing Cabinet - High Capacity

This high capacity cabinet is intended for handling cable splices between incoming cables entering the central office and the cables from pre-terminated ODFs. The cabinet can be wall mounted or mounted in a 19" or ETSI rack.

**TYPE:** Metal, 19", ETSI or wall mount, cable installation

**DIMENSIONS:** 440x600x220 mm

CAPACITY: 768 splices (single fiber) or 2600

splices (8-f ribbon)

Product No.	Product Name
NCD5188005	Fiber Jointing Cabinet 786
NTM503023	External strain relief kit



#### Fiber Jointing Cabinet - Small

This extra small cabinet is useful for smaller sites. It is intended for wall mounting. The cabinet includes 2 splice trays. To increase the splice capacity, 6 additional trays can be added (optional accessories).

**TYPE:** Indoor splicing cabinet **TYPE:** Metal, wall mount, cable installation **DIMENSIONS:** 350x300x130 mm **CAPACITY:** 24 to 96\* splices (single fiber) or 48 to 192\* splices (4-f ribbon) \* With additional splice trays (optional)



Product No.	Product Name
NCD5181098	Cabinet for fiber splicing only, wall mount, incl. 2 splice trays and solid panel

#### Fiber Splicing Cabinet

This is a medium sized cabinet for both traditional 5 mm microducts and 7 mm thick walled ducts. The closure is intended for mounting inside an outer protective cabinet or for indoor use.

**DESIGN:** Splicing cabinet for indoor or outdoor use **TYPE:** Metal, in cabinet or wall mount

CAPACITY: 96 (single)/192 (ribbon) splices, 96 microducts, 5/3.5 or 7/3.5 mm

Product No.	Product Name
NCD5188006	Fiber jointing cabinet for up to 96 microducts, for cabinet or wall mounting



#### **Fiber Access Terminal, Indoor or Outdoor**

FATs for indoor or outdoor applications with up to 24 end-user connections. It can handle air-blown fiber in microducts, micro cables as well as drop cables and other fiber optic cables. It can also be used as a fiber optic splice box for various applications. The closure handles both 5 mm and 7 mm microducts. 3 mm microducts can be nstalled using the optional accessory.

**DESIGN:** Splicing cabinet for indoor or outdoor use

TYPE: Plastic, wall or pole mount, IP 54 (Indoor),

IP56 (Outdoor)

**DIMENSIONS:** 368x275x114 mm

CAPACITY: 24 microducts/Splices/Connectors (SC)







#### Fiber Splicing Cabinet FAT – Street Cabinet

Outdoor street cabinet designed for blown fiber or cable splicing. It consists of an outer cabinet and can be equipped with an inner splice closure compartment, complete with splice trays and organizers for 5 mm and 7 mm microducts. The cabinet is made of aluminum or AluZinc. The cabinet can be used with traditional microducts, thick walled ducts or any type of fiber optic cables.

**DESIGN:** Splicing cabinet for outdoor use

TYPE: Aluminium or AluZinc, above ground, IP54

**DIMENSIONS:** 480x225x1050 mm or 680x225x1050 mm

(above ground)

CAPACITY: 96/192 microducts,

96/288 splices



Product No.	Product Name	Capacity (ducts/fibers)	Size (wxdxh, mm)	Weight (Kg)
HNBD116300/1	FAT Cabinet Medium, Grey, Al, with inner splice closure	96/96	480×225×1050	19
HNBD116301/1	FAT Cabinet Medium, Green, Al, with inner splice closure	96/96	480×225×1050	19
HNBD116302/1	FAT Cabinet Medium, Grey, AluZinc, with inner splice closure	96/96	480×225×1050	19
HNBD116303/1	FAT Cabinet Large, Grey, Al, with inner splice closure	192/288	680x225x1050	26
HNBD116304/1	FAT Cabinet Large, Grey, Al, with inner splice closure	192/288	680x225x1050	26
HNBD116300	FAT Cabinet Medium, Grey, Al, Basic Outer Cabinet Only	-	480×225×1050	18
HNBD116301	FAT Cabinet Medium, Green, Al, Basic Outer Cabinet Only	-	480×225×1050	18
HNBD116302	FAT Cabinet Medium, Grey, AluZinc, Basic Outer Cabinet Only	-	480×225×1050	18
HNBD116303	FAT Cabinet Large, Grey, Al, Basic Outer Cabinet Only	-	680x225x1050	25
HNBD116304	FAT Cabinet Large, Green, Al, Basic Outer Cabinet Only	-	680×225×1050	25

#### Fiber Splicing Cabinet - FAT, for Aerial Installations

This Fiber Access Terminal (FAT) is designed for splicing of air blown fibers and micro cables in aerial installations. The FAT consists of a well ventilated outer protective cabinet and an inner cable management section with splice trays. Cables are held in place with dynamic strain reliefs that allow natural cable movement present in aerial air blown installations. Duct holders secure the mounting of microducts for air blown fiber installations.

**DESIGN:** Splicing cabinet for outdoor use **TYPE:** Sheet steel, pole mounting, IP54 **DIMENSIONS:** 650x340x170 mm **CAPACITY:** 64 microducts, 144 splices

Product No.	Product Name
NCD5072000	Fiber Access Terminal for Aerial Applications
NBL504506	Splice trays, pack of two



#### FIBER DISTRIBUTION HUBS

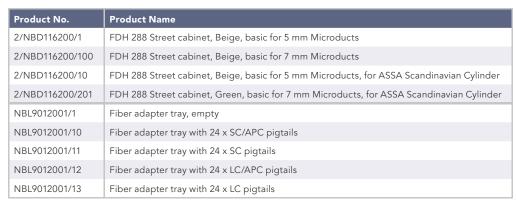
The Fiber Distribution Hub (FDH) is the location of passive fiber optic devices such as fiber optic splitters and/or cross connection facilities. In this section, FDH's for cable and microduct systems are presented with associated accessories.

#### Fiber Distribution Hub, Outdoor Cabinet

This FDH combines unique features in a compact cabinet. The FDH handles in-cabinet splicing of cable as well as incremental installation of air blown micro cable or air blown fiber. The FDH is designed for both PON and P2P FTTx connections and is designed for the RDJ 901 + splitter modules

DESIGN: Fiber Distribution Hub for outdoor use TYPE: Aluminium, above ground, IP54 DIMENSIONS: 830 (1080\*)x700x426 mm CAPACITY: up to 288 end users

\* Height including pad





For splitter modules, see section Fiber Optic Interconnect Products / Splitters and Other Passive Optical Devices

#### Fiber Distribution Hub, Indoor

The indoor FDH, for up to 64 end-users, is designed to handle fiber optic terminations and passive optical splitters in PON FTTx networks but can also be used for Point to Point (P2P) applications or combinations of the both. The FDH can handle air-blown fiber in microducts, micro cables as well as drop cables and other fiber optic cables. It can also be used as a medium sized fiber optic splice box for various applications.

The closure handles both 5 mm and 7 mm microducts. 3 mm microducts can be installed using the optional accessory.

**DESIGN:** Fiber Distribution Hub for indoor use

TYPE: Plastic, wall mount, IP54
DIMENSIONS: 500x 76x182 mm
CAPACITY: up to 64 end users (SC)



Product No.	Product Name
1/NBD116200/1	FDH cabinet basic, empty
1/NBD116200/2	FDH cabinet prepared 64 + 8 SC/APC
1/NBD116200/3	FDH cabinet prepared 64 + 8 SC
1/NBD116200/4	FDH cabinet prepared 64 + 8 LC/APC
1/NBD116200/5	FDH cabinet prepared 64 + 8 LC
SXA1139517/1	3mm duct organizer for FDH 64, for 96 microducts

For splitter modules, see section Fiber Optic Interconnect Products / Splitters and Other Passive Optical Devices

#### Fiber Distribution Hub - Underground Closure

The main application for this closure is fiber distribution in PON networks with optical splitters, but it can also be used in a P2P system as a cross connection distribution point. The closure is designed for outdoor, underground installation in manholes, above ground installation on poles or installations inside pedestals. The closure can handle air-blown fibers in microducts, micro cables and traditional cables. The closure is equipped with a holder for up to three RDJ 901+ splitter modules. The closure is delivered with

heat shrink sealings for traditional cables. For installation of micro cables and microducts, use the optional cold seals.

**DESIGN:** Fiber Distribution Hub for underground use **TYPE:** Plastic, IP68

**DIMENSIONS:** 520x280 mm **CAPACITY:** up to 96 end users (SC)





Product No.	Product Name
NCD507500	FAT/FDH for underground use
NSD515201	Swing-up arm for NCD507500/550
NDM11016/1	10x Round Micro cable cable entrance, for up to 6 micro cables
NDM11017/1	5x Oval Micro cable entrance kit, for up to 11 micro cables
NDM11018/1	10x Round Microduct entrance kit, for up to 18x5 mm microducts

For splitter modules, see section Fiber Optic Interconnect Products / Splitters and Other Passive Optical Devices

#### JOINT CLOSURES FOR FIBER OPTIC CABLES

Joint closures for optimal protection. Hexatronic has developed a range of cost-effective joint closures for every installation environment.

The offering, for both indoor and outdoor installation, includes boxes optimized for virtually all conditions, and for small, medium and large fiber counts. Made in a variety of materials to suit environments ranging from simple to very demanding, the boxes are designed to join most types of fiber cables.

Hexatronic offers a complete line of accessories, including tool kits, protection sleeves, shrink-on hoses, mounting brackets and expansion kits, suitable for various types of installation.

#### Fiber Joint Closure - High Capacity

This compact, high capacity joint closure handles up to 576 fiber splices. The closure is designed for outdoor underground installation in manholes but can also be mounted above ground on poles or inside pedestals. The closure can handle air-blown fibers in microducts, micro cables and traditional cable. The closure is delivered with heat shrink

sealings for traditional cables. For installation of micro cables and microducts, use the optional cold seals.

**DESIGN:** Fiber joint closure, dome

TYPE: Plastic, IP68

DIMENSIONS: 520x280 mm

CAPACITY: up to 576 splices

Product No.	Product Name
NCD507550	Fiber Joint Closure 576
NSD515201	Swing-up arm for NCD507500/550
NDM11016/1	10x Round Micro cable cable entrance, for up to 6 micro cables
NDM11017/1	5x Oval Micro cable entrance kit, for up to 11 micro cables
NDM11018/1	10x Round Microduct entrance kit, for up to 18x5 mm microducts





#### **Fiber Joint Closure**

Versatile fiber closure made of durable plastic to meet most environmental demands. The standard box can handle up to 96 single fibers or 48 ribbon sleeves. The closure can also handle mid-span access.

**DESIGN:** Fiber joint closure, butt end

TYPE: Plastic, IP68
DIMENSIONS: 520x280 mm

**CAPACITY:** up to 96 single fiber splices or 48 ribbon fiber splices with 4 extra tray



Product No.	Product Name
	11111
NCD5045004	Plastic Joint Closure, no open entrance, 4 organizers
NCD5046004	Plastic Joint Closure, 2xØ24 entrances opened+1xMulti entrance not opened, 4 organizers
NCD5047004	Plastic Joint Closure, 2xØ24 entrances not opened+1xMulti entrance opened, 4 organizers
NCD5048004	Plastic Joint Closure, 2xØ24 entrances opened+1xMulti entrance opened, 4 organizers
NTM504001	Installation kit for 10 joint closures NCD 504
NBL504021	2 organizers, cover, for NCD 504
NBL504041	4 organizers, cover, for NCD 504
SXK1101050/2	Locking screw for 8 organizers, for NCD 503/504
NSD51521	Mounting bracket set for wall mounting NCD 504
NSD51523/3	Mounting bracket including bracket for slack cable NCD 503/504
NSD51522/1	Bracket for pole mounting for NCD 504
NSD51522	Mounting bracket for pole and wall mounting NCD 504
NTM504002	Kit for sealing of the single cable inlet NCD 504
NTM504003	Kit for sealing of the multi cable inlet NCD 504
NTM504010	Installation kit for mid-span access, NCD 504
NTM504005/1	Kit for sealing of microcables for the multi cable inlet NCD 504
NTM504005/2	Kit for sealing of microcables for the single cable inlet NCD 504
NTM504012	Earthing screw NCD 504
SXA1139183	Rubber seal (spare part)
NDM501205	End plug for extension ring (spare part)
NTM504004	10xArmoured Cable Bridging Wire Kit
NTV90303	Cleaning cloth
SVB92401	Warning label, english
SVB92402	Identification label, english

# Fiber Optic Interconnect Products

#### **EQUIPMENT RACK SYSTEMS**

The Central Office range features fiber management systems to efficiently and cost-effectively organize and terminate large quantities of fiber. The application in the central office environment is characterized by a minimum footprint in combination with class-leading capacity that allows well-organized and safe fiber termination to minimize operating errors.

#### 19" Rack System

The 19" standard Rack System offers high-capacity, easy installed fiber management to organize and terminate large quantities of fibers such as in FTTH networks.

**DESIGN:** 19" Rack, floor standing **TYPE:** Metal frame, floor standing **DIMENSIONS:** 2100x600x400 mm **CAPACITY:** 42 U

Product No.	Product Name
MT-5211S	19" rack, Black
MT-5446/40S	Radius limiter
MT-5446/08S	Patch cable management
MT-5446/01S	Cable channel
MT-5211/61	Floor attachment



#### **Mounting Frame System**

The mounting rack system is a multi-purpose, wall mounted frame system for smaller sites. The frame is designed for 19" equipment. The depth of the frame can be adjusted with brackets.

**DESIGN:** 19" frame,

TYPE: Metal frame, wall mounted

capacity: 48 U

SIZE: 500x2200x240 mm CAPACITY, EQUIPMENT: 48 U

Product No.	Product Name
NBF11003	Mounting Frame System, Set
N-675073	Vertical Bar
N-675074	Cable Support
N-675075	Wire Guide
N-675076	Top and Bottom Iron
NBH10201	Mounting Frame
NBH10202	Mounting Set
NBH10401	Mounting Bar
NBH10402	Mounting Set
NSD60101	Fixing Iron, 240 mm
NSD60102	Fixing Iron, 500 mm
NSG20701	Wire Guide
NSV45101	Washer
NSV61101	Screw



#### OPTICAL DISTRIBUTION FRAMES

Optical Distribution Frames (ODFs) are integrated components in any fiber management system. They are available as rack-mounted units for 19" or ETSI racks, or as wall-mounted cabinets. The ODFs are available in a range of configurations depending on application:

Pre-terminated ODFs with stub cables are pre-installed with connectors and cables for quick and easy installation. Units with pre-terminated cables offer advantages such as faster installation, resulting in shorter time and therefore cost revenue as well as guaranteed quality and performance. Several cable options are available. ODFs with stub micro cables are especially suitable for high packing density applications.

**ODFs for cable installation** are intended for installation and termination of all kinds of fiber optic cables. The units are suitable for splicing pigtails or fiber ribbon fanouts as well as field-installable connectors. The ODFs are delivered empty, allowing the customer to order the pigtails/fanouts, adapters, splice protection sleeves and installation kit that best suit the specific application. The units can also be installed with pre-connectorized cable assemblies.

ODFs for air blown fiber are designed to handle termination of microducts for air blown fibers. They are typically used in FTTx applications when blowing fibers directly to a central office or other distribution point. The air blown technology enables incremental installation when needed.

#### **ODF Pre-terminated, with Stub Cable, 2U**

Pre-terminated ODF with a capacity from 24 to 96 connectors. Options include: halogen-free, flame-retardant, loose tube, ribbon or micro cable. Optional accessories include horizontal patch cord guides for space-saving mounting directly onto the front of the ODF.

**DESIGN:** ODF, pre-terminated TYPE: 19" or ETSI mount, 2U **DIMENSIONS:** 400x249x86 mm

CAPACITY: 24-96 SC, SC/APC, LC or LC/APC



Product No.	Product Name
NCD5138051/010D	48xSC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 10m
NCD5138051/020D	48xSC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 20m
NCD5138051/050D	48xSC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 50m
NCD5138051/100D	48xSC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 100m
NCD5138050/010D	96xSC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 10m
NCD5138050/020D	96xSC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 20m
NCD5138050/050D	96xSC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 50m
NCD5138050/100D	96xSC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 100m
NCD5138040/010D	96xSC/APC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 10m
NCD5138040/020D	96xSC/APC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 20m
NCD5138040/050D	96xSC/APC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 50m
NCD5138040/100D	96xSC/APC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 100m
NCD5138047/010D	96xLC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 10m
NCD5138047/020D	96xLC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 20m
NCD5138047/050D	96xLC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 50m
NCD5138047/100D	96xLC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 100m
NCD5138053/010D	24xSC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 10m
NCD5138053/020D	24xSC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 20m
NCD5138053/050D	24xSC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 50m
NCD5138053/100D	24xSC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 100m
NCD5138094/010D	24xSC/APC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 10m
NCD5138094/020D	24xSC/APC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 20m
NCD5138094/050D	24xSC/APC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 50m
NCD5138094/100D	24xSC/APC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 100m
NCD5138095/010D	48xSC/APC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 10m
NCD5138095/020D	48xSC/APC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 20m
NCD5138095/050D	48xSC/APC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 50m
NCD5138095/100D	48xSC/APC ODF 2U, Micro Cable GNHQBDUV 100m

Product No.	Product Name
NCD5138079/010D	24xSC ODF 2U, Indoor/Outdoor Sheath GRHQBDUV 10m
NCD5138079/020D	24xSC ODF 2U, Indoor/Outdoor Sheath GRHQBDUV 20m
NCD5138079/050D	24xSC ODF 2U, Indoor/Outdoor Sheath GRHQBDUV 50m
NCD5138079/100D	24xSC ODF 2U, Indoor/Outdoor Sheath GRHQBDUV 100m
NCD5138078/010D	48xSC ODF 2U, Indoor/Outdoor Sheath GRHQBDUV 10m
NCD5138078/020D	48xSC ODF 2U, Indoor/Outdoor Sheath GRHQBDUV 20m
NCD5138078/050D	48xSC ODF 2U, Indoor/Outdoor Sheath GRHQBDUV 50m
NCD5138078/100D	48xSC ODF 2U, Indoor/Outdoor Sheath GRHQBDUV 100m
NCD5138077/010D	96xSC ODF 2U, Indoor/Outdoor Sheath GRHQBDUV 10m
NCD5138077/020D	96xSC ODF 2U, Indoor/Outdoor Sheath GRHQBDUV 20m
NCD5138077/050D	96xSC ODF 2U, Indoor/Outdoor Sheath GRHQBDUV 50m
NCD5138077/100D	96xSC ODF 2U, Indoor/Outdoor Sheath GRHQBDUV 100m

Accessories for Pre-terminated ODFs	
Product No.	Product Name
NTM50211	Horizontal cable guide for mounting on ODF

#### **ODF for Cable Installation, 2U**

High capacity ODF with up to 96 connectors. Optional accessories include horizontal patch cord guides for space-saving mounting directly onto the front of the ODF, pigtails, fanouts, adapters, splice sleeves, etc. Installation kit is included. Cable guide is ordered separately.

**DESIGN:** ODF, for cable installation **TYPE:** 19" or ETSI mount, 2U **SIZE:** 400x249x86 mm

CAPACITY: 24-96 SC, SC/APC, LC or LC/APC



Product No.	Product Name
NCD5139215	ODF box with 24 SC duplex cut out (48-fiber)
NCD5139216	ODF box with 48 SC duplex cut out (96-fiber)
NCD5139305	ODF box with 48 slots for FC or ST adapters (48-fiber)
NCD5139218	ODF box with 24 LC quad cut out (96-fiber)
NTM50211	Horizontal cable guide for mounting on ODF

#### **ODF for Cable Installation, 1.5U**

ODF with a capacity of up to 48/96 connectors. Optional accessories include horizontal patch cord guides for rack mounting directly under the ODF, pigtails, fanouts, adapters, splice sleeves etc. Cable guide is ordered separately.

**DESIGN:** ODF, for cable installation **TYPE:** 19" or ETSI mount, 1,5U

**SIZE**: 440x247x66 mm

CAPACITY: 24-48 SC, SC/APC, LC,

LC/APC, FC or ST

Product No.	Product Name
NCD5130303	ODF box1,5U with 24 slots for FC or ST
NCD5130211	ODF box 1,5U with 12 SC duplex cut out
NCD5130213	ODF box 1,5U with 24 SC duplex cut out
NTM50383	Installation kit for one ODF
NTM504036	Horizontal cable guide for mounting under the ODF, 1U-19"
02/NCD513	Horizontal cable guidefor mounting under the ODF, 0.5U-19"





#### **ODF for Air Blown Fiber installation, 1U**

Compact ODF with front access for simplified incremental installation of air blown fiber. The ODF has a capacity up to 48 SC (96 LC) connectors and clamps for up to 48 microducts (5mm). Optional accessories include horizontal patch cord guides, pigtails, fanouts, adapters, splice sleeves etc.

**DESIGN:** ODF, for air blown fiber installation

TYPE: 19", 1U

size: 450x280x44 mm

CAPACITY: 48 -96 SC, SC/APC, LC, LC/APC



Product No.	Product Name
NCD5200013	ODF for microduct access in the front, 24SC duplex cut-out

#### **ODF Patch Panels**

This is a multi-purpose patch panel system when no or limited access from the rear of the rack is allowed. The panel offers total front access for both incoming and outgoing cables. The lightweight panel is divided in a left and right swiveling section. It is designed for pre-connected incoming cable assemblies.

**DESIGN:** ODF, for patching **TYPE:** 19", 1U **SIZE:** 485x200x43 mm

CAPACITY: 6 basic versions with 48 or

32 SC adapters



Product No.	Product Name
NCD5205000/1	ODF box1U with 48 SC-simplex adapters (included)
NCD5205000/2	ODF box1U with 16 SC-duplex adapters (for 32 connnectors, included)
NCD5205000/3	ODF box1U with 48 SC/APC-simplex adapters (included)
1NCD5205000/4	ODF box1U with 16 SC/APC-duplex adapters (for 32 connnectors, included)
NCD5205000/10	ODF box 1U with 48 slots for SC-simplex
NCD5205000/20	ODF box 1U with 16 slots for SC-duplex

#### **ODF for Cable Installation, Wall Mounted**

Two-sided wall mounted ODF with a capacity of up to 48 SC or 96 LC connectors. The ODF consists of two compartments with separate locks and is therefore suitable as a demarcation cabinet between different network owners. The cabinet can also be used as a jointing box.

**DESIGN:** ODF cabinet for cable installation **TYPE:** Wall mount **SIZE:** 475x300x130 mm **CAPACITY:** 48 -96 SC, SC/APC, LC, LC/APC



Product No.	Product Name
NCD5181200	ODF Cabinet for fiber termination, panel 24 SC-Duplex cutout, side section, 4 splice trays

#### **Patch Handling Unit**

This patch handling unit stores excess lengths of patch cords connected to ODF:s. 24 slots provide storage of up to 6 m of cable in each slot.

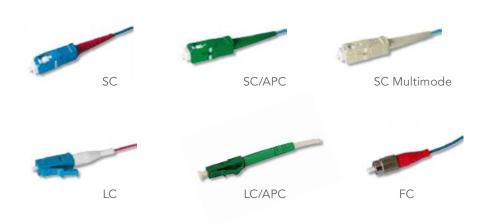
DESIGN: Patch handling unit TYPE: 19" mount SIZE: 482x234x88 mm CAPACITY: 24 slots



Product No.	Product Name
NBL32301	Storage unit ETSI/19" (vertical storage)

#### PATCH CORDS, PIGTAILS AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES

The range of fiber optic patch cords, pigtails and cable assemblies cover all interconnect needs in any kind of environment. We provide virtually any type of fiber optic connector. Some examples are shown below.



Supported fiber types are singlemode G.657A2 (compatible with G.652), and multimode  $50\mu m$  OM3and OM4. The product range is divided into four main categories:

**Patch cords** that are used for quick and easy interconnect between line equipment or for cross connection between network interface equipment such as ODFs. Patch cords are available as simplex (1 fiber), duplex (2 fiber).

**Pigtails**, stub fibers with a fitted connector on one end, are normally spliced towards a cable or other type of fiber unit inside an ODF, wall outlet or other type of network equipment. The standard pigtail is made of a 0.9 mm tight secondary protected fiber. Pigtails are available for all connector options.

**Fanouts**, fiber ribbons that are branched out in one end and fitted with connectors, enable ribbon-fiber splicing, minimize splice cost and increase packing density in network equipment.

**Multifiber cable assemblies**, or fiber optic patch cables, for interconnect applications are preferred when a high number of interconnections and a high packing density is required. The cable assemblies are available with 4-48 fibers and are delivered pre-terminated in one or both ends. To facilitate installation and to maximize packing density, the multifiber cable assemblies use extra-slim micro cables, typically 8mm in diameter.



#### Patch Cords, Pigtails and Fanouts - Singlemode G657A2

A series of high performance patch cords, pigtails and fanouts for demanding telecom applications with high requirements for low-loss and stability. The products are made of highly bend-resistant G657A2 fibers to minimize operating errors and enable the highest packing density in interconnect applications. All patch cords are UL 1666 rated and available in blue or yellow color.

DESIGN: Patch cords, pigtails and fan-outs
TYPE: G657A2 bend-resistant
DIMENSIONS: Cable Ø2 mm, pigtail Ø0.9 mm
CONNECTOR OPTIONS: SC, SC/APC, LC, LC/APC
PERFORMANCE: IL\*≤0.30, RL (PC)≥50, RL (APC)≥60
STANDARD LENGTH: 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10 m



\* Insertion Loss according to IEC 61300-3-4 method B  $\,$ 

Blue Series, Go	
Product No.	Product Name
	emode, Simplex (1-fiber SM)
HTSR3952024/1000	Patchcord SM, SC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 1 m
HTSR3952024/2000	Patchcord SM, SC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 2 m
HTSR3952024/3000	Patchcord SM, SC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 3 m
HTSR3952024/5000	Patchcord SM, SC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 5 m
HTSR3952024/7000	Patchcord SM, SC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 7 m
HTSR3952024/10M	Patchcord SM, SC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 10 m
HTSR3952027/1000	Patchcord SM, SC/APC - SC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 1 m
HTSR3952027/2000	Patchcord SM, SC/APC - SC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 2 m
HTSR3952027/3000	Patchcord SM, SC/APC - SC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 3 m
HTSR3952027/5000	Patchcord SM, SC/APC - SC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 5 m
HTSR3952027/7000	Patchcord SM, SC/APC - SC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 7 m
HTSR3952027/10M	Patchcord SM, SC/APC - SC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 10 m
HTSR3952012/1000	Patchcord SM, LC - LC, G657A2, Blue, 1 m
HTSR3952012/2000	Patchcord SM, LC - LC, G657A2, Blue, 2 m
HTSR3952012/3000	Patchcord SM, LC - LC, G657A2, Blue, 3 m
HTSR3952012/5000	Patchcord SM, LC - LC, G657A2, Blue, 5 m
HTSR3952012/7000	Patchcord SM, LC - LC, G657A2, Blue, 7 m
HTSR3952012/10M	Patchcord SM, LC - LC, G657A2, Blue, 10 m
HTSR3952034/1000	Patchcord SM, LC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Blue 1 m
HTSR3952034/2000	Patchcord SM, LC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 2 m
HTSR3952034/3000	Patchcord SM, LC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 3 m
HTSR3952034/5000	Patchcord SM, LC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 5 m
HTSR3952034/7000	Patchcord SM, LC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 7 m
HTSR3952034/10M	Patchcord SM, LC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 10 m
HTSR3952015/1000	Patchcord SM, LC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 1 m
HTSR3952015/2000	Patchcord SM, LC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 2 m
HTSR3952015/3000	Patchcord SM, LC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 3 m
HTSR3952015/5000	Patchcord SM, LC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 5 m
HTSR3952015/7000	Patchcord SM, LC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 7 m
HTSR3952015/10M	Patchcord SM, LC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 10 m
	emode, Duplex (2-fiber SM)
HTSR3953024/1000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 1 m
HTSR3953024/2000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 2 m
HTSR3953024/2000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 3 m
HTSR3953024/5000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 5 m
HTSR3953024/7000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 7 m
TSR3953024/7000	·
	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 10 m
HTSR3953027/1000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - SC/APC, Blue, 1 m
HTSR3953027/2000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - SC/APC, Blue, 2 m
HTSR3953027/3000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - SC/APC, Blue, 3 m
HTSR3953027/5000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - SC/APC, Blue, 5 m
HTSR3953027/7000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - SC/APC, Blue, 7 m
HTSR3953027/10M	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - SC/APC, Blue, 10 m

Blue Series, G657A2		
Product No.	Product Name	
continuing Patch C	ords, Singlemode, Duplex (2-fiber SM)	
HTSR3953012/1000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - LC, G657A2, Blue, 1 m	
HTSR3953012/2000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - LC, G657A2, Blue, 2 m	
HTSR3953012/3000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - LC, G657A2, Blue, 3 m	
HTSR3953012/5000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - LC, G657A2, Blue, 5 m	
HTSR3953012/7000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - LC, G657A2, Blue, 7 m	
HTSR3953012/10M	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - LC, G657A2, Blue, 10 m	
HTSR3953015/1000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 1 m	
HTSR3953015/2000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 2 m	
HTSR3953015/3000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 3 m	
HTSR3953015/5000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 5 m	
HTSR3953015/7000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 7 m	
HTSR3953015/10M	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A2, Blue, 10 m	
HTSR3953044/1000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 1 m	
HTSR3953044/2000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 2 m	
HTSR3953044/3000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 3 m	
HTSR3953044/5000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 5 m	
HTSR3953044/7000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 7 m	
HTSR3953044/10M	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Blue, 10 m	
Pigtails, Singlemode		
HTSR3950423/2000	Pigtail SM (0.9 mm), SC - open end, G657A2, 2 m	
HTSR3950426/2000	Pigtail SM (0.9 mm), SC/APC - open end, G657A2, 2 m	
HTSR3950414/2000	Pigtail SM (0.9 mm), LC - open end, G657A2, 2 m	
HTSR3950433/2000	Pigtail SM (0.9 mm), LC/APC - open end, G657A2, 2 m	



Yellow Series,	G657A2
Product No.	Product Name
Patch Cords, Single	emode, Simplex (1-fiber SM)
TSR3950124/1000	Patchcord SM, SC - SC, G657A2, Yellow, 1 m
TSR3950124/2000	Patchcord SM, SC - SC, G657A2, Yellow, 2 m
TSR3950124/3000	Patchcord SM, SC - SC, G657A2, Yellow, 3 m
TSR3950124/5000	Patchcord SM, SC - SC, G657A2, Yellow, 5 m
TSR3950124/10M	Patchcord SM, SC - SC, G657A2, Yellow, 10 m
TSR3950127/1000	Patchcord SM, SC/APC - SC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 1 m
TSR3950127/2000	Patchcord SM, SC/APC - SC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 2 m
TSR3950127/3000	Patchcord SM, SC/APC - SC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 3 m
TSR3950127/5000	Patchcord SM, SC/APC - SC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 5 m
TSR3950127/10M	Patchcord SM, SC/APC - SC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 10 m
TSR3950112/1000	Patchcord SM, LC - LC, G657A2, Yellow, 1 m
TSR3950112/2000	Patchcord SM, LC - LC, G657A2, Yellow, 2 m
TSR3950112/3000	Patchcord SM, LC - LC, G657A2, Yellow, 3 m
TSR3950112/5000	Patchcord SM, LC - LC, G657A2, Yellow, 5 m
TSR3950112/10M	Patchcord SM, LC - LC, G657A2, Yellow, 10 m
TSR3950134/1000	Patchcord SM, LC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Yellow1 m
TSR3950134/2000	Patchcord SM, LC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 2 m
TSR3950134/3000	Patchcord SM, LC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 3 m
TSR3950134/5000	Patchcord SM, LC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 5 m
TSR3950134/10M	Patchcord SM, LC/APC - LC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 10 m
Patch Cords, Single	emode, Duplex (2-fiber SM)
TSR3950224/1000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - SC, G657A2, Yellow, 1 m
TSR3950224/2000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - SC, G657A2, Yellow, 2 m
TSR3950224/3000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - SC, G657A2, Yellow, 3 m
TSR3950224/5000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - SC, G657A2, Yellow, 5 m
TSR3950224/10M	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - SC, G657A2, Yellow, 10 m
TSR3950227/1000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - SC/APC, Yellow, 1 m
TSR3950227/2000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - SC/APC, Yellow, 2 m
TSR3950227/3000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - SC/APC, Yellow, 3 m
TSR3950227/5000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - SC/APC, Yellow, 5 m
TSR3950227/10M	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - SC/APC, Yellow, 10 m
TSR3950212/1000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - LC, G657A2, Yellow, 1 m
TSR3950212/2000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - LC, G657A2, Yellow, 2 m
TSR3950212/3000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - LC, G657A2, Yellow, 3 m
TSR3950212/5000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - LC, G657A2, Yellow, 5 m
TSR3950212/10M	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - LC, G657A2, Yellow, 10 m
TSR3950234/1000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC/APC-LC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 1 m
TSR3950234/2000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC/APC-LC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 2 m
TSR3950234/3000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC/APC-LC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 3 m
TSR3950234/5000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC/APC-LC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 5 m
TSR3950234/10M	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC/APC-LC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 10 m

Yellow Series,	G657A2	
Product No.	Product Name	
continuing Patch Cords, Singlemode, Duplex (2-fiber SM)		
TSR3950215/1000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A2, Yellow, 1 m	
TSR3950215/2000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A2, Yellow, 2 m	
TSR3950215/3000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A2, Yellow, 3 m	
TSR3950215/5000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A2, Yellow, 5 m	
TSR3950215/10M	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A2, Yellow, 10 m	
TSR3950237/1000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - SC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 1 m	
TSR3950237/2000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - SC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 2 m	
TSR3950237/3000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - SC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 3 m	
TSR3950237/5000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - 2SC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 5 m	
TSR3950237/10M	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - 2SC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 10 m	
TSR3950243/1000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - LC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 1 m	
TSR3950243/2000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - LC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 2 m	
TSR3950243/3000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - LC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 3 m	
TSR3950124/5000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - LC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 5 m	
TSR3950243/10M	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC - LC/APC, G657A2, Yellow, 10 m	
TSR3950240/1000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - LC, G657A2, Yellow, 1 m	
TSR3950240/2000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - LC, G657A2, Yellow, 2 m	
TSR3950240/3000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - LC, G657A2, Yellow, 3 m	
TSR3950240/5000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - LC, G657A2, Yellow, 5 m	
TSR3950240/10M	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, SC/APC - LC, G657A2, Yellow, 10 m	
TSR3950115/1000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A, Yellow, 1 m	
TSR3950115/2000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A, Yellow, 2 m	
TSR3950115/3000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A, Yellow, 3 m	
TSR3950115/5000	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A, Yellow, 5 m	
TSR3950115/10M	Duplex-Patchcord 2xSM, LC - SC, G657A, Yellow, 10 m	
Pigtails, Singlemod	de	
TSR3950423/2000	Pigtail SM (0.9 mm), SC - open end, G657A2, 2 m, Yellow	
TSR3950426/2000	Pigtail SM (0.9 mm), SC/APC - open end, G657A2, 2 m, Yellow	
TSR3950414/2000	Pigtail SM (0.9 mm), LC - open end, G657A2, 2 m, Yellow	
TSR3950433/2000	Pigtail SM (0.9 mm), LC/APC - open end, G657A2, 2 m, Yellow	
Fanouts, Singlemode		
TSR3950623/2800	Fanout tail SM, 4 SC, G657A2, 2.8 m	
TSR3950626/2800	Fanout tail SM, 4 SC/APC, G657A2, 2.8 m	
TSR3950614/2800	Fanout tail SM, 4 LC, G657A2, 2.8 m	
TSR3950633/2800	Fanout tail SM, 4 LC/APC, G657A2, 2.8 m	
HTSR3950723/2800	Fanout tail SM, 8 SC , G657A2, 2.8 m	
HTSR3950726/2800	Fanout tail SM, 8 SC/APC, G657A2, 2.8 m	

#### Patch Cords and Pigtails - Multimode OM3 and OM4

Multimode patch cords, pigtails and fanouts for various applications such as telecommunication equipment, and data communication networks. All multimode patch cords and pigtails are manufactured from high grade 50µm OM3 or OM4 fiber.

**DESIGN**: Patch cords, pigtails and fan-outs

TYPE: MM OM3 or OM4

**DIMENSIONS:** Cable Ø2 mm, pigtail Ø0.9 mm

connector options: SC, LC performance: IL Max\* $\leq$  0.3, RL  $\geq$  30 standard length: 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10 m

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Insertion Lossaccording to IEC 61300-3-4 method B.



Turquoise Seri	Furquoise Series, 50μm OM3 Violet Series, 50μm OM4		
Product No. Product Name		Product No.	Product Name
Patch Cords, Mult	imode, Simplex (1-fiber MM OM3)	Patch Cords, Mult	imode, Simplex (1-fiber MM OM4)
HTSR3940512/1000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 LC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 1m	HTSR3940712/1000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 LC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 1m
HTSR3940512/2000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 LC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 2m	HTSR3940712/2000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 LC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 2m
HTSR3940512/3000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 LC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 3m	HTSR3940712/3000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 LC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 3m
HTSR3940512/5000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 LC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 5m	HTSR3940712/5000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 LC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 5m
HTSR3940512/7000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 LC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 7m	HTSR3940712/7000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 LC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 7m
HTSR3940512/10M	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 LC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 10m	HTSR3940712/10M	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 LC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 10m
HTSR3940524/1000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-SC/PC (Turquoise) 1m	HTSR3940812/1000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 LC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 1m
HTSR3940524/2000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-SC/PC (Turquoise) 2m	HTSR3940812/2000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 LC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 2m
HTSR3940524/3000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-SC/PC (Turquoise) 3m	HTSR3940812/3000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 LC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 3m
HTSR3940524/5000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-SC/PC (Turquoise) 5m	HTSR3940812/5000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 LC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 5m
HTSR3940524/7000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-SC/PC (Turquoise) 7m	HTSR3940812/7000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 LC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 7m
HTSR3940524/10M	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-SC/PC (Turquoise) 10m	HTSR3940812/10M	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 LC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 10m
HTSR3940515/1000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 1m	HTSR3940724/1000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-SC/PC (Violet) 1m
HTSR3940515/2000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 2m	HTSR3940724/2000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-SC/PC (Violet) 2m
HTSR3940515/3000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 3m	HTSR3940724/3000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-SC/PC (Violet) 3m
HTSR3940515/5000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 5m	HTSR3940724/5000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-SC/PC (Violet) 5m
HTSR3940515/7000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 7m	HTSR3940724/7000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-SC/PC (Violet) 7m
HTSR3940515/10M	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 10m	HTSR3940724/10M	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-SC/PC (Violet) 10m
Patch Cords, Mult	imode, Duplex (2-fiber MM OM3)	Patch Cords, Mult	imode, Duplex (2-fiber MM OM4)
HTSR3940612/1000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 LC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 1m	HTSR3940824/1000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-SC/PC (Violet) 1m
HTSR3940612/2000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 LC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 2m	HTSR3940824/2000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-SC/PC (Violet) 2m
HTSR3940612/3000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 LC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 3m	HTSR3940824/3000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-SC/PC (Violet) 3m
HTSR3940612/5000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 LC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 5m	HTSR3940824/5000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-SC/PC (Violet) 5m
HTSR3940612/7000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 LC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 7m	HTSR3940824/7000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-SC/PC (Violet) 7m
HTSR3940612/10M	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 LC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 10m	HTSR3940824/10M	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-SC/PC (Violet) 10m
HTSR3940624/1000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-SC/PC (Turquoise) 1m	HTSR3940715/1000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 1m
HTSR3940624/2000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-SC/PC (Turquoise) 2m	HTSR3940715/2000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 2m
HTSR3940624/3000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-SC/PC (Turquoise) 3m	HTSR3940715/3000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 3m
HTSR3940624/5000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-SC/PC (Turquoise) 5m	HTSR3940715/5000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 5m
HTSR3940624/7000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-SC/PC (Turquoise) 7m	HTSR3940715/7000	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 7m
HTSR3940624/10M	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-SC/PC (Turquoise) 10m	HTSR3940715/10M	Patchcord MM 1x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 10m
HTSR3940615/1000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 1m	HTSR3940815/1000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 1m
HTSR3940615/2000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 2m	HTSR3940815/2000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 2m
HTSR3940615/3000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 3m	HTSR3940815/3000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 3m
HTSR3940615/5000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 5m	HTSR3940815/5000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 5m
HTSR3940615/7000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 7m	HTSR3940815/7000	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 7m
HTSR3940615/10M	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM3 SC/PC-LC/PC (Turquoise) 10m	HTSR3940815/10M	Patchcord MM 2x50/125 OM4 SC/PC-LC/PC (Violet) 10m
Pigtails, Multimod	le, Simplex (1-fiber MM OM3)	Pigtails, Multimod	le, Simplex (1-fiber MM OM4)
HTSR3941114/2000	Pigtail MM 1x50/125 OM3 LC/PC (Turquoise) 2m	HTSR3941223/2000	Pigtail MM 1x50/125 OM4 SC/PC (Violet) 2m
HTSR3941123/2000	Pigtail MM 1x50/125 OM3 SC/PC (Turquoise) 2m	HTSR3941214/2000	Pigtail MM 1x50/125 OM4 LC/PC (Violet) 2m

#### Rugged Patch Cords - Singlemode G657A2

These patch cords are designed to be extremely rugged and are therefore the best option for customer premises connections. The products are made of highly bend-resistant G657A2 fibers to minimize operating errors and enable the highest packing density in interconnect applications. The patch cords have extra crush resistance and are white to blend in into a home environment.

**DESIGN:** Patch cords

TYPE: G657A2 bend-resistant, rugged

DIMENSIONS: Cable Ø4 mm CONNECTOR OPTIONS: SC, LC PERFORMANCE: IL\*≤0.30, RL (PC)≥50

standard length: 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 15, 20 m

\* Insertion Loss according to IEC 61300-3-4 method B



Product No.         Product Name           Patch Cords, Singlemode, Simplex (1-fiber SM)           HTSR3954024/500         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 0.5m           HTSR3954024/2000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m           HTSR3954024/2000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m           HTSR3954024/5000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m           HTSR3954024/7000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m           HTSR3954024/10M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m           HTSR3954024/15M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m           HTSR3954024/20M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 20m           HTSR3954015/500         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m           HTSR3954015/1000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m           HTSR3954015/3000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m           HTSR3954015/5000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m           HTSR3954015/5000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m           HTSR3954015/5000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m           HTSR3954015/10M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m           HTSR3954015/15M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m           HTSR3954015/15M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m		
HTSR3954024/500 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m HTSR3954024/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 2m HTSR3954024/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m HTSR3954024/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m HTSR3954024/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954024/7000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m HTSR3954024/10M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m HTSR3954024/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m HTSR3954024/20M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 20m HTSR3954015/500 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954015/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m HTSR3954015/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m HTSR3954015/3000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m HTSR3954015/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954015/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954015/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954015/15000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954015/15000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m HTSR3954015/15000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	Product No.	Product Name
HTSR3954024/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 2m HTSR3954024/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 2m HTSR3954024/3000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m HTSR3954024/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954024/7000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m HTSR3954024/10M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m HTSR3954024/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m HTSR3954024/20M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 20m HTSR3954015/500 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC .5m HTSR3954015/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m HTSR3954015/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m HTSR3954015/3000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m HTSR3954015/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954015/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954015/7000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954015/10M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m HTSR3954015/10M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m HTSR3954015/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	Patch Cords, Single	emode, Simplex (1-fiber SM)
HTSR3954024/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m HTSR3954024/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954024/7000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m HTSR3954024/10M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m HTSR3954024/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m HTSR3954024/20M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 20m HTSR3954015/500 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC .5m HTSR3954015/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m HTSR3954015/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m HTSR3954015/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m HTSR3954015/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m HTSR3954015/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954015/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954015/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954015/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC Tm HTSR3954015/10M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m HTSR3954015/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	HTSR3954024/500	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 0.5m
HTSR3954024/3000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m           HTSR3954024/5000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m           HTSR3954024/7000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m           HTSR3954024/10M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m           HTSR3954024/15M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m           HTSR3954024/20M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 20m           HTSR3954015/500         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC .5m           HTSR3954015/2000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 2m           HTSR3954015/3000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m           HTSR3954015/5000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m           HTSR3954015/7000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m           HTSR3954015/10M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m           HTSR3954015/15M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	HTSR3954024/1000	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m
HTSR3954024/5000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m           HTSR3954024/7000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m           HTSR3954024/10M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m           HTSR3954024/15M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m           HTSR3954024/20M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 20m           HTSR3954015/500         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC .5m           HTSR3954015/1000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m           HTSR3954015/2000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m           HTSR3954015/3000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m           HTSR3954015/5000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m           HTSR3954015/10M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m           HTSR3954015/15M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	HTSR3954024/2000	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 2m
HTSR3954024/7000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m           HTSR3954024/10M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m           HTSR3954024/15M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m           HTSR3954024/20M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 20m           HTSR3954015/500         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC .5m           HTSR3954015/1000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m           HTSR3954015/2000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m           HTSR3954015/3000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m           HTSR3954015/5000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m           HTSR3954015/10M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m           HTSR3954015/15M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	HTSR3954024/3000	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m
HTSR3954024/10M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m HTSR3954024/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m HTSR3954024/20M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 20m HTSR3954015/500 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC .5m HTSR3954015/1000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m HTSR3954015/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 2m HTSR3954015/3000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m HTSR3954015/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954015/7000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m HTSR3954015/10M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m HTSR3954015/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	HTSR3954024/5000	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m
HTSR3954024/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m HTSR3954024/20M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 20m HTSR3954015/500 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC .5m HTSR3954015/1000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m HTSR3954015/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 2m HTSR3954015/3000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m HTSR3954015/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954015/7000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m HTSR3954015/10M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m HTSR3954015/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	HTSR3954024/7000	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m
HTSR3954024/20M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 20m HTSR3954015/500 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC .5m HTSR3954015/1000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m HTSR3954015/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 2m HTSR3954015/3000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m HTSR3954015/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954015/7000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m HTSR3954015/10M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m HTSR3954015/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	HTSR3954024/10M	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m
HTSR3954015/500 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m HTSR3954015/1000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m HTSR3954015/2000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 2m HTSR3954015/3000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m HTSR3954015/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m HTSR3954015/7000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m HTSR3954015/10M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m HTSR3954015/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	HTSR3954024/15M	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m
HTSR3954015/1000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m           HTSR3954015/2000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 2m           HTSR3954015/3000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m           HTSR3954015/5000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m           HTSR3954015/7000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m           HTSR3954015/10M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m           HTSR3954015/15M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	HTSR3954024/20M	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 SC/UPC-SC/UPC 20m
HTSR3954015/2000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 2m           HTSR3954015/3000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m           HTSR3954015/5000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m           HTSR3954015/7000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m           HTSR3954015/10M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m           HTSR3954015/15M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	HTSR3954015/500	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC .5m
HTSR3954015/3000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m  HTSR3954015/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m  HTSR3954015/7000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m  HTSR3954015/10M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m  HTSR3954015/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	HTSR3954015/1000	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 1m
HTSR3954015/5000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m  HTSR3954015/7000 Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m  HTSR3954015/10M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m  HTSR3954015/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	HTSR3954015/2000	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 2m
HTSR3954015/7000         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m           HTSR3954015/10M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m           HTSR3954015/15M         Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	HTSR3954015/3000	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 3m
HTSR3954015/10M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m  HTSR3954015/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	HTSR3954015/5000	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 5m
HTSR3954015/15M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m	HTSR3954015/7000	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 7m
	HTSR3954015/10M	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 10m
HTSR3954015/20M Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 20m	HTSR3954015/15M	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 15m
	HTSR3954015/20M	Patchcord 4mm G657A2 LC/UPC-SC/UPC 20m

#### **Multifiber Cable Assemblies**

Multifiber cable assemblies facilitate interconnection between racks since they replaces the need for large amounts of patch cords. These mulfiber patch cables are manufactured with extra slim micro cables.

**DESIGN:** Multifiber cable assemblies **TYPE:** G657A2 bend-resistant **DIMENSIONS:** Cable Ø8.3-8.6 mm

CONNECTOR OPTIONS: 24 or 48x SC, SC/APC,

LC, LC/APC

performance:  $IL^* \le 0.30$ , RL (PC) $\ge 50$ ,

RL (APC)≥60

**STANDARD LENGTH:** 10, 15, 20, 30 m,

tail lenght 1500/700 mm

<sup>\*</sup> Insertion Loss according to IEC 61300-3-4 method B  $\,$ 



Product No.	Product Name
RPM2530769/10M	Multifiber Patch Cable 24f SC-SC SM 10 m (1500/700)
RPM2530769/15M	Multifiber Patch Cable 24f SC-SC SM 15 m (1500/700)
RPM2530769/20M	Multifiber Patch Cable 24f SC-SC SM 20 m (1500/700)
RPM2530769/30M	Multifiber Patch Cable 24f SC-SC SM 30 m (1500/700)
RPM2533069/10M	Multifiber Patch Cable 24f LC-LC SM 10 m (1500/700)
RPM2533069/15M	Multifiber Patch Cable 24f LC-LC SM 15 m (1500/700)
RPM2533069/20M	Multifiber Patch Cable 24f LC-LC SM 20 m (1500/700)
RPM2533069/30M	Multifiber Patch Cable 24f LC-LC SM 30 m (1500/700)
RPM253509/10M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f SC-SC SM 10 m (1500/700)
RPM253509/15M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f SC-SC SM 15 m (1500/700)
RPM253509/20M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f SC-SC SM 20 m (1500/700)
RPM253509/30M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f SC-SC SM 30 m (1500/700)
RPM253519/10M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f LC-LC SM 10 m (1500/700)
RPM253519/15M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f LC-LC SM 15 m (1500/700)
RPM253519/20M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f LC-LC SM 20 m (1500/700)
RPM253519/30M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f LC-LC SM 30 m (1500/700)
RPM253506/10M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f SC/APC-LC SM 10 m (1500/700)
RPM253506/15M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f SC/APC-LC SM 15 m (1500/700)
RPM253506/20M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f SC/APC-LC SM 20 m (1500/700)
RPM253506/30M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f SC/APC-LC SM 30 m (1500/700)
RPM253507/10M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f SC/APC-LC/APC SM 10 m (1500/700)
RPM253507/15M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f SC/APC-LC/APC SM 105m (1500/700)
RPM253507/20M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f SC/APC-LC/APC SM 20 m (1500/700)
RPM253507/30M	Multifiber Patch Cable 48f SC/APC-LC/APC SM 30 m (1500/700)

#### SPLITTERS AND OTHER PASSIVE OPTICAL DEVICES

Fiber optic splitters or couplers provide division of optical power from one or two input ports into several output ports. Symmetric optical power splitters are used for fiber optic communication systems such as PON FTTx networks.

#### **Fiber Optic Splitter Shelf**

Splitter shelf for 19" rack mounting with preinstalled fiber optic splitters. The shelves are available in different configurations with split ratios of 1x2 to 1x64. The standard connector option is SC/APC.

DESIGN: Splitter shelf
TYPE: 19" mount, 1U, PLC
DIMENSIONS: 410x195x44 mm
CAPACITY: 1x2 to 2x64 SC/APC



Product No.	Product Name
NCD5200022/10	Splitter shelf 19" 1x16 SC/APC
NCD5200023/10	Splitter shelf 19" 1x32 SC/APC
NCD5200024/10	Splitter shelf 19" 8x(1x4 ) SC/APC
NCD5200025/10	Splitter shelf 19" 4x( 1x4 ) SC/APC
NCD5200026/10	Splitter shelf 19" 16x(1x2) SC/APC
NCD5200027/10	Splitter shelf 19" 8x(1x2) SC/APC
NCD5200028/10	Splitter shelf 19" 4x(1x8) SC/APC
NCD5200029/10	Splitter shelf 19" 1x64 SC/APC
NCD5200042/10	Splitter shelf 19" 2x16 SC/APC
NCD5200043/10	Splitter shelf 19" 2x32 SC/APC
NCD5200044/10	Splitter shelf 19" 8x(2x4 ) SC/APC
NCD5200045/10	Splitter shelf 19" 4x(2x4 ) SC/APC
NCD5200046/10	Splitter shelf 19" 16x(2x2) SC/APC
NCD5200047/10	Splitter shelf 19" 8x(2x2) SC/APC
NCD5200048/10	Splitter shelf 19" 4x(2x8) SC/APC
NCD5200049/10	Splitter shelf 19" 1x(2x64) SC/APC

#### **Splitter Frames**

The splitter frames are designed for compact mounting of the RDJ 901 series of splitter modules. The most common use is for central office applications or larger distributed PON sites. There are two frame heights available.

**TYPE:** 19" mount, (04) Splitter frame 1U for up to 9 Splitter modules, (05) Splitter frame 4U for up to 35 splitter modules **CAPACITY:** 1U, up to 9 modules, 4U, up to 35 modules



Product No.	Product Name
NBA30104	Splitter Frame 1U (9 positions)
NBA30105	Splitter Frame 4U (35 positions)

For splitter modules, see next page.

#### **Splitter Modules**

Splitters to be used for splitter frames in central office applications or in various fiber distribution hubs for outside plant use. The splitters are pre-terminated with protected fanouts and with fitted connectors.

**DESIGN:** Splitter modules

TYPE: PLC splitter in plastic cartridge, G657A1 DIMENSIONS: Long tail: 900/1500 mm, short tail: 180/730 mm

CAPACITY: 1x2 to 2x64 SC, SC/APC, LC, LC/APC



#### Splitters, Long Tail (900/1500 mm)

Suitable for 2/NBD116200 FDH Cabinet and NBA301 Splitter Frames

NBA301 Splitter Frames		
Product No.	Product Name	
RDJ901200/85	SPLM 1:2, SC/APC, 900/1500	
RDJ901200/86	1:2 splitter, SC	
RDJ901200/87	1:2 splitter, LC/APC	
RDJ901200/88	1:2 splitter, LC/AP	
RDJ901200/1	1:4 splitter, SC/APC	
RDJ901200/2	1:4 splitter, SC	
RDJ901200/3	1:4 splitter, LC/APC	
RDJ901200/4	1:4 splitter, LC	
RDJ901200/9	1:8 splitter, SC/APC	
RDJ901200/10	1:8 splitter, SC	
RDJ901200/11	1:8 splitter, LC/APC	
RDJ901200/12	1:8 splitter, LC	
RDJ901200/17	1:16 splitter, SC/APC	
RDJ901200/18	1:16 splitter, SC	
RDJ901200/19	1:16 splitter, LC/APC	
RDJ901200/17	1:16 splitter, LC	
RDJ901200/25	1:24 splitter, SC/APC	
RDJ901200/26	1:24 splitter, SC/Ar C	
RDJ901200/27	1:24 splitter, JC/APC	
RDJ901200/28		
RDJ901200/28	1:24 splitter, LC 1:32 splitter, SC/APC	
RDJ901200/33		
RDJ901200/34	1:32 splitter, SC	
	1:32 splitter, LC/APC	
RDJ901200/36	1:32 splitter, LC	
RDJ901200/41	1:64 splitter, SC/APC	
RDJ901200/42	1:64 splitter, SC	
RDJ901200/43	1:64 splitter, LC/APC	
RDJ901200/44	1:64 splitter, LC	
RDJ901200/93	2:2 splitter, SC/APC	
RDJ901200/94 RDJ901200/95	2:2 splitter, SC 2:2 splitter, LC/APC	
RDJ901200/96	· .	
RDJ901200/45	2:2 splitter, LC	
	2:4 splitter, SC/APC	
RDJ901200/46 RDJ901200/47	2:4 splitter, SC	
	2:4 splitter, LC/APC	
RDJ901200/48	2:4 splitter, LC 2:8 splitter, SC/APC	
RDJ901200/53 RDJ901200/54	'	
	2:8 splitter, SC	
RDJ901200/55	2:8 splitter, LC/APC	
RDJ901200/56	2:8 splitter, LC	
RDJ901200/61 RDJ901200/62	2:16 splitter, SC/APC	
	2:16 splitter, SC	
RDJ901200/63	2:16 splitter, LC/APC 2:16 splitter, LC	
RDJ901200/64 RDJ901200/69		
RDJ901200/89	2:32 splitter, SC/APC	
RDJ901200/70	2:32 splitter, SC	
	2:32 splitter, LC/APC	
RDJ901200/72 RDJ901200/77	2:32 splitter, LC	
	2:64 splitter, SC/APC	
RDJ901200/78	2:64 splitter, SC	
RDJ901200/79	2:64 splitter, LC/APC	
RDJ901200/80	2:64 splitter, LC	

#### Splitters, Short Tail (180/730 mm)

Suitable for NCD507500 FDH Closure, 3/NBD116200 Indoor FDH Cabinet and NBA301 Splitter Frames

Product No.	Product Name
RDJ901200/81	1:2 splitter, SC/APC
RDJ901200/82	1:2 splitter, SC
RDJ901200/83	1:2 splitter, LC/APC
RDJ901200/84	1:2 splitter, LC
RDJ901200/5	1:8 splitter, SC/APC
RDJ901200/6	1:8 splitter, SC
RDJ901200/7	1:8 splitter, LC/APC
RDJ901200/8	1:8 splitter, LC
RDJ901200/13	1:8 splitter, LC
RDJ901200/14	1:16 splitter, SC/APC
RDJ901200/15	1:16 splitter, SC
RDJ901200/16	1:16 splitter, LC/APC
RDJ901200/21	1:24 splitter, SC/APC
RDJ901200/22	1:24 splitter, SC
RDJ901200/23	1:24 splitter, LC/APC
RDJ901200/24	1:24 splitter, LC
RDJ901200/29	1:32 splitter, SC/APC
RDJ901200/30	1:32 splitter, SC
RDJ901200/31	1:32 splitter, LC/APC
RDJ901200/32	1:32 splitter, LC
RDJ901200/37	1:64 splitter, SC/APC
RDJ901200/38	1:64 splitter, SC
RDJ901200/39	1:64 splitter, LC/APC
RDJ901200/40	1:64 splitter, LC
RDJ901200/89	2:2 splitter, SC/APC
RDJ901200/90	2:2 splitter, SC
RDJ901200/91	2:2 splitter, LC/APC
RDJ901200/92	2:2 splitter, LC
RDJ901200/49	2:8 splitter, SC/APC
RDJ901200/50	2:8 splitter, SC
RDJ901200/51	2:8 splitter, LC/APC
RDJ901200/52	2:8 splitter, LC
RDJ901200/57	2:16 splitter, SC/APC
RDJ901200/58	2:16 splitter, SC
RDJ901200/59	2:16 splitter, LC/APC
RDJ901200/60	2:16 splitter, LC
RDJ901200/65	2:32 splitter, SC/APC
RDJ901200/66	2:32 splitter, SC
RDJ901200/67	2:32 splitter, LC/APC
RDJ901200/68	2:32 splitter, LC
RDJ901200/73	2:64 splitter, SC/APC
RDJ901200/74	2:64 splitter, SC
RDJ901200/75	2:64 splitter, LC/APC
RDJ901200/76	2:64 splitter, LC

#### FIBER OPTIC ACCESSORIES

Typical accessories for fiber optic interconnect and splicing applications include various essential and optional products such as fiber optic adapters for Optical Distribution Frames (ODFs), splice sleeves and connector cleaners.

#### **Adapters**

Fiber optic adapters for ODFs and termination units, all of premium grade to fit any kind of application. Simplex, duplex and quadruplex connector options. Adapters with shutters provide a safe mechanism for protecting laser radiation from harming eyes.

**DESIGN:** Fiber optic connector adapters **TYPE:** SC, SC/APC, SC/MM LC, LC/APC, FC







SC-D/MN





LC-Quad/APC





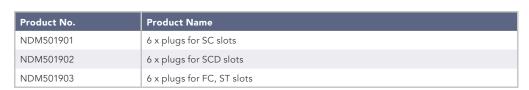
FC

Product No.	Product Name
RNT99210/12	Adapter SC simplex, flange, Blue
RNT99211/12	Adapter SC duplex, flange, Blue
RNT99211/13	Adapter SC duplex, no flange, Blue
RNT99211/23	Adapter SC duplex, no flange, Green
RNT99210/22	Adapter SC/APC simplex, flange, Green
RNT99211/22	Adapter SC/APC duplex, flange, Green
RNT99215/11	Adapter SC duplex, flange, Beige
RNT99210/13	Adapter SC simplex, no flange, Blue
RNT99210/23	Adapter SC/APC simplex, no flange, Green
RNT99210/14	Adapter SC simplex, with shutter, no flange, Blue
RNT99210/24	Adapter SC/APC simplex, with shutter, no flange, Green
RNT99222/13	Adapter LC/APC duplex, no flange, Green, (SC-simplex cut-out)
RNT99222/15	Adapter LC quadruplex, no flange, Blue, (SC-duplex cut-out)
RNT99222/16	Adapter LC/APC quadruplex, no flange, Green, (SC-duplex cut-out)
RNT99222/2	Adapter LC duplex, no flange, Blue, (SC-simplex cut-out)
RNT99222/4	Adapter LC duplex (Square Profile), Blue
RNT99222/5	Adapter LC quadruplex, flange, Blue, (SC-duplex cut-out)
RNT99222/9	Adapter LC/APC quadruplex, flange, Green (SC-duplex cut-out)
RNT99222/14	Adapter LC duplex, with shutter, no flange (SC-simplex cut-out)
RNT99222/12	Adapter LC/APC duplex, with shutter, no flange (SC-simplex cut-out)
RNT99220/2	Adapter MU duplex, Brown, (SC-simplex cut-out)
RNT99290/1	Adapter ST
RNT99201/1	Adapter FC (D-shape cut-out)
RNT99201/2	Adapter FC/APC, (D-shape cut-out)

#### **End Plugs**

Plugs to cover unused slots in ODF panels.

SLOT OPTIONS: SC, SC-duplex, FC, ST cut-out





#### **Splice Protection Sleeves**

Sleeves for protection of fiber optic fusion splices, available as single fiber sleeves or as fiber ribbon sleeves.

**DESIGN:** Fiber optic spice sleeves **TYPE:** Single fiber 40 mm or 60 mm, ribbon fiber
40 mmn, Ribbon 2-12 fiber

Product No.	Product Name	Pack qty
NTA16212/2	Splice Sleeve 1f, I=60 mm	100
NTA16212/4	Splice Sleeve 2-8f, l=40 mm	50
NTA16212/7	Splice Sleeve 1f, I=40 mm	100
NTA16212/8	Splice Sleeve 2f ABF	100



#### **Cleaning Sticks**

Dust free, high-grade cleaning sticks especially developed to minimize the risk of cotton nap getting onto connectors during cleaning. The sticks are suitable for 2.5 mm respectively 1.25 mm adapter types. The sticks are delivered in packages with 200 pcs.

**DESIGN:** Cleaning stick for connectors **TYPE:** High-grade, dust-free, for SC, FC, ST, E2000 LC, MU connector and adapter cleaning

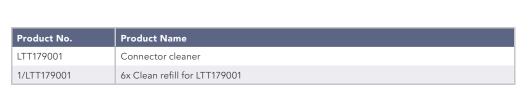


Product No.	Product Name
LFS150101	200xCleaning stick 2,5 mm for SC, FC or ST connectors
LFS150102	200xCleaning stick 1,25 mm for LC, E200 or MU connectors

#### **Connector Cleaner**

This handy tool contains a dust removal tape for quick and easy cleaning of connector tips. For each cleaning cycle, a new section of tape is dispensed. Refill tapes are available.

**APPLICATION:** Connector top cleaning **DESIGN:** Connector cleaner **TYPE:** High-grade, dust free tape





### Wireless Infrastructure Products

#### HYBRID FIBER/POWER CABLE ASSEMBLIES

#### **Hybrid Fiber/Power Cable Assemblies**

A robust and compact hybrid fiber cable assembly for interconnecting power and optical links between main and remote units for outdoor and indoor radio base stations. It is pre-terminated with outdoor rated RDC connectors, to be extended by fiber jumper cables to a desired length.

DESIGN: Hybrid fiber/power cable assembly TYPE: Pole and tower mounting for RRU CAPACITY: 12 fibers/copper wires
FIBER TYPE: SM G657A2, MM on request
DIMENSIONS: Ø23.7-30.0 mm
LENGTHS: On request, typically 20-90 m



Hybrid Cable A	Assemblies	No of Fiber and Power Pairs	Power Cords Area	Dimension Cable	Length
Product No.	Product Name	No	mm2	ø (mm)	m
2/HRPM254110/20M	Hybrid 6+6 6 mm2, SM G657A2, 20 m	6 x 6	6	26.0	20
2/HRPM254110/30M	Hybrid 6+6 6 mm2, SM G657A2, 30 m	6 x 6	6	26.0	30
2/HRPM254110/40M	Hybrid 6+6 6 mm2, SM G657A2, 40 m	6 x 6	6	26.0	40
2/HRPM254110/50M	Hybrid 6+6 6 mm2, SM G657A2, 50 m	6 x 6	6	26.0	50
2/HRPM254110/60M	Hybrid 6+6 6 mm2, SM G657A2, 60 m	6 x 6	6	26.0 26.0	60 70
2/HRPM254110/70M	Hybrid 6+6 6 mm2, SM G657A2, 70 m	6 x 6	6		
2/HRPM254110/80M	Hybrid 6+6 6 mm2, SM G657A2, 80 m	6 x 6	6	26.0	80
2/HRPM254110/90M	Hybrid 6+6 6 mm2, SM G657A2, 90 m	6 x 6	6	26.0	90
3/HRPM254110/20M	Hybrid 6+6 10 mm2, SM G657A2, 20 m	9 x 9	6	30	20
3/HRPM254110/30M	Hybrid 6+6 10 mm2, SM G657A2, 30 m	9 x 9	6	30	30
3/HRPM254110/40M	Hybrid 6+6 10 mm2, SM G657A2, 40 m	9 x 9	6	30	40
3/HRPM254110/50M	Hybrid 6+6 10 mm2, SM G657A2, 50 m	9 x 9	6	30	50
3/HRPM254110/60M	M254110/60M Hybrid 6+6 10 mm2, SM G657A2, 60 m		6	30	60
3/HRPM254110/70M	Hybrid 6+6 10 mm2, SM G657A2, 70 m	9 x 9	6	30	70
3/HRPM254110/80M	Hybrid 6+6 10 mm2, SM G657A2, 80 m	9 x 9	6	30	80
3/HRPM254110/90M	Hybrid 6+6 10 mm2, SM G657A2, 90 m	9 x 9	6	30	90

Fiber Optic Ju	Fiber Optic Jumper Cables						
Product No.	Product Name	No	m				
HRPM254112/1000	Fiber Optic Jumper Cable RDC(m) - LC Duplex, SM G657A2, 1 m	2	1				
HRPM254112/2000	Fiber Optic Jumper Cable RDC(m) - LC Duplex, SM G657A2, 2 m	2	2				
HRPM254112/3000	Fiber Optic Jumper Cable RDC(m) - LC Duplex, SM G657A2, 3 m	2	3				
HRPM254112/4000	Fiber Optic Jumper Cable RDC(m) - LC Duplex, SM G657A2, 4 m	2	4				
HRPM254112/5000	Fiber Optic Jumper Cable RDC(m) - LC Duplex, SM G657A2, 5 m	2	5				
HRPM254112/6000	Fiber Optic Jumper Cable RDC(m) - LC Duplex, SM G657A2, 6 m	2	6				
HRPM254112/7000	Fiber Optic Jumper Cable RDC(m) - LC Duplex, SM G657A2, 7 m	2	7				
HRPM254112/8000	Fiber Optic Jumper Cable RDC(m) - LC Duplex, SM G657A2, 8 m	2	8				
HRPM254112/10M	Fiber Optic Jumper Cable RDC(m) - LC Duplex, SM G657A2, 10 m	2	10				



Accessories for Hybrid Fiber/Power Cable Assemblies							
Product No. Product Name							
HSXA136104/11	Clamps kit for 6xRDC connectors						
HSXA136100/11	Canister clamp kit						



#### FIBER FEEDER CABLE ASSEMBLIES

#### **Cable Assemblies**

The fiber feeder cable assembly is based on a thin, but robust micro cable, pre-terminated in a outdoor rated and highly UV resistant termination box. The assembly is used for Fiber To The Antenna applications (FTTA), more specifically for fiber optic interconnections between Radio Remote Units (RRU) and Radio Base Stations (RBS).

**DESIGN:** Fiber cable assembly . termination box **TYPE:** Pole and tower mounting for RRU, IP54 **CAPACITY:** 24 or 48 fibers

FIBER TYPE: G657A2, bend-resistant DIMENSIONS: Box: 300x240x110, Cable Ø5.7 mm

LENGTHS: On request, typically 25-130 m



		No of Fibers	Diameter Cable	Length
Product No.	Product Name	No		m
NTM5041136/25M	FTTA Feeder, 24f, LC, 25 m	24	5.7	25
NTM5041136/50M	FTTA Feeder, 24f, LC, 50 m	24	5.7	50
NTM5041136/65M	FTTA Feeder, 24f, LC, 65 m	24	5.7	65
NTM5041136/80M	FTTA Feeder, 24f, LC, 80 m	24	5.7	80
NTM5041136/95M	FTTA Feeder, 24f, LC, 95 m	24	5.7	95
NTM5041136/130M	FTTA Feeder, 24f, LC, 130 m	24	5.7	130
NTM5041135/25M	FTTA Feeder, 48f, LC, 25 m	48	5.7	25
NTM5041135/50M	FTTA Feeder, 48f, LC, 50 m	48	5.7	50
NTM5041135/65M	FTTA Feeder, 48f, LC, 65 m	48	5.7	65
NTM5041135/80M	FTTA Feeder, 48f, LC, 80 m	48	5.7	80
NTM5041135/95M	FTTA Feeder, 48f, LC, 95 m	48	5.7	95
NTM5041135/130M	FTTA Feeder, 48f, LC, 130 m	48	5.7	130





## Fiber Optic Training

Together with our training providers Edugrade, PQMS, Smart Awards and Gordon Franks Training, Hexatronic offers a wide range of training and certifications for FTTx.









#### TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION

Our offering includes generic and customer adapted training and certification within project management, detailed design, installation and maintenance of broadband networks for stakeholders within ETTx.

Our courses combine theory with a high degree of hands-on skills labs and are fully adapted to the local conditions of the market. We teach structured and efficient working methods that meet current requirements and enhance the quality of the networks.

#### **Competence Areas:**

- Detailed Design and Documentation
- Project Management
- Civil Works and Deployment
- Installation
- Maintenance and Fault Management

#### **Selected Courses:**

- Project Management for FTTx Networks, 10 days
- Detailed Design, 10 days
- Fiber Technician's Basics, 7 days
- Access Network Installer, 2 days
- Test and Verification via OTDR and Light Source & Power Meter, 3 days







# HEXATRONIC CERTIFICATION TRAINING

Certification training on Hexatronic products and supported installation methods are available. A certified installer has the opportunity to gain a system warranty of 20 years when performing installations with Hexatronic products.

### Air Blown Fiber and Nano Cable – Certified Installer Training, 2 days

This 2-day course gives a comprehensive overview of the Hexatronic Air Blown Fiber and Nano Cable system. The successful student will be certified as an approved Hexatronic air blown fiber and nano cable installer.

#### Hexatronic Micro Cable – Certified Installer Training, 2 days

This 2 day course gives a comprehensive overview of the Hexatronic micro cable system. The successful student will be certified as an approved Hexatronic micro cable installer.

### Hexatronic Aerial Air Blown Fiber – Certified Installer Training, 1 day

This course focuses on the air blown installation of fibers in aerial ducts for access networks.



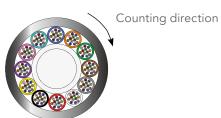
### **Useful Information**

#### COLOR CODE SYSTEMS FOR FIBER OPTIC CABLES

Fibers, tubes and ribbons in fiber optic cables are marked with different colors and bar codes to facilitate identification. Hexatronic offers cables with color code systems according to all national and international standards and for all types of fiber optic cables. Custom specific color code systems are available on request. Below, are charts for the most common color code standards for fiber optic cables.

All systems are characeterized by using 12 different colors to identify fibers that are grouped together in a common bundle such as a tube, ribbon, yarn wrapped bundle or other types of bundle. In the charts, all types of bundles are referred to as "tubes". If more than 12 fibers or tubes are to

be separated, the color sequence is normally repeated, but with ring marks or lines on the colored fibers and tubes. Some systems such as the Standard Type E, use only a few tube colors and the tube is instead identified by its position in the cable.



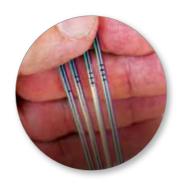
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TIA-598 Fibers and Tubes	Blue	Orange	Green	Brown	Grey	White	Red	Black	Yellow	Violet	Pink	Turquoise
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	Blue —	Orange —	Green —	Brown —	Grey —	White —	Red —	Clear —	Yellow —	Violet —	Pink —	Turquoise —
		3			, ,							'
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S12	Red	Blue	White	Green	Yellow	Grey	Brown	Black	Violet	Orange	Turquoise	Pink
Fibers and	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Tubes	Red —	Blue —	White —	Green —	Yellow —	Grey —	Brown —	Clear —	Violet —	Orange —	Turquoise —	Pink —
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Standard	Red	Blue	White	Green	Yellow	Grey	Brown	Black	Orange	Violet	Pink	Turquoise
Type E - Fibers	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Tibers	Red —	Blue —	White —	Green —	Yellow —	Grey —	Brown —	Clear —	Orange —	Violet —	Pink —	Turquoise —
Standard	1	2	3-6			·	7	8-16				
Type E - Tubes	Red	Blue	White				Blue	White				

The above chart is a quick reference guide for indentification of fibers and tubes in the most common cable designs. For detailed information about the color code systems, please contact Hexatronic.

#### **Unique Ribbon Marking**

Fiber ribbons in ribbon cables are marked with stripes. This unique and reliable method makes it easy to identify ribbons in slotted core cables in seconds. The individual fibers in the ribbons are separated by the color code systems shown above.

For detailed information about color code systems in ribbon cables, please contact Hexatronic.



#### CABLE DRUM TABLES

K = drum type

a = flange diameter, lags excluded, [mm]

b = drum barrel diameter, [mm]

d = total width including bolls, [mm]

e = drum barrel width, [mm]

f = spindle hole diameter, [mm]

v = weight, lags excluded, [kg)

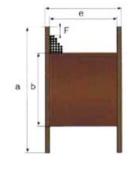
F = calculated clearance under lags, [mm]

T = standard thickness of lags, [mm]

V = weight, lags included, [kg)

L = shipping space (rectangular dimensions), (m³)

Drum dimensions in mm. Drum weight in kg. Shipping space in  $m^3$ .





	K5	К6	К7	K8	К9	K10	K12	K14	K16	K18	K20	K22	K24	K26	K28	K30
а	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000
b	200	250	325	375	425	500	675	800	950	1100	1300	1400	1400	1500	1500	1500
d	364	464	576	576	626	710	982	982	1016	1016	1190	1190	1204	1452	1654	1804
е	300	400	500	500	550	600	850	850	850	850	1000	1000	1000	1200	1350	1500
f	75	75	75	75	75	106	106	106	106	132	132	132	132	132	132	132
V	9.5	12	20	25	34	46	90	115	195	230	340	410	450	900	1180	1500
F	30	30	55	55	55	55	55	60	60	70	70	80	90	100	110	110
Т	19	19	19	19	19	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	34	34	34
V	16	21	45	58	64	79	136	169	259	302	460	543	595	1162	1548	1921
L	0.105	0.189	0.314	0.404	0.551	0.783	1.53	2.06	2.77	3.48	5.13	6.16	7.38	10.4	13.7	17.1

#### OUR COMMITMENT TO QUALITY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Hexatronic is committed to contributing to sustainable developments not only in our products but also in the way we do business. One of our core values is to improve the environment and the communities where we operate. Hexatronic is certified according to the ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and OHSAS 18001 certificates. We also employ an Environment Health and Safety Process Manager who ensures that these values are always implemented in everything that we do.

All products are designed to minimize the environmental impact, from the manufacturing phase and through the whole lifecycle of the products. Total RoHS compliance and halogenfree materials are features of the entire product range. Packing materials are minimized or fully recyclable. Hexatronic Cables & Interconnect Systems AB is certified according to Intertek.





# Industry Leading System Solutions for Fiber Optic Communications

Hexatronic Cables & Interconnect Systems develops, manufactures, markets and provides solutions within fiber optic based networks, for telecom companies, installation companies and network owners.

Hexatronic Cables & Interconnect Systems manufactures fiber optic cable, duct, copper cable and network accessories. Our products are developed and manufactured by Swedish specialists, with many years of experience and unique expertise in fiber optics, with the focus of giving our clients the best possible total cost of ownership

### A part of Hexatronic Group

Hexatronic Group specializes in product and system solutions primarily within fiber communications. The Group offers a broad range of products and system solutions with a focus on infrastructure for passive fiber optics. Hexatronic has the stability and resources of a large Group, combined with the flexibility and speed of a small company.

Hexatronic is based in Sweden, but operates in a global market. Our customers are companies in the telecommunications industry, such as telecom operators, network owners, distributors and systems integrators. The Groups headquarters are in Sweden with sales offices and subsidiaries in Sweden, Norway, Finland, Great Britain, Germany, New Zealand, the United States and China. The Hexatronic share is listed on Nasdaq Stockholm.

For more information about Hexatronic Group: **www.hexatronicgroup.com** 



Hexatronic Cables & Interconnect Systems AB, Kabelvägen 1, 824 82 Hudiksvall, Sweden Tel +46 (0)10 453 02 00 info@hexatronic.com www.hexatronic.com











